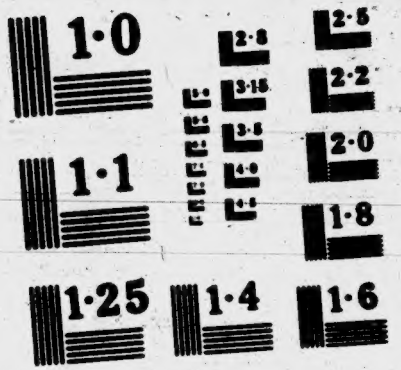


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
IBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

67

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 67

Eleventh Cavalry (Young's Regiment, Third Cavalry), A - Di

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

...ed 3 Regt in 1861 (See book ...

...3. 11 Tex. Cav.

...ng. Wm C. ... Col. -- R. Aft. 1862
...mond, James J. ... Lt. Col. Col. Dropped.
...grant. Jno. W. -- Major. Dropped.
...rks. Jno C. -- Col. -- K. Dec. 31/62
...eves. Geo. R. -- Col. -- R. Dec. 24/64
...holson, A. J. ... Lt. Col. never reported
...ne H. T. ... Maj. -- Repeated
...nds. J. M. -- Lt. Col. Died Oct. 27/62
...rick. Otis M. -- Maj. Lt. Col., Col.
...oks. R & W. -- Lt. Col
...rgeon. Jno. B. -- Maj.

...rick, Otis M. ... adj't: to Major.
...in. Joel A. ... adj't - R. Nov 24/64
...d. Irving ... adj't - R. Nov 24/64
...vis. J. J. ... adj't.
...andolph. Thos. W. - A.Q.M. Dropped.
...utz James C. -- A.C.S. Drpd. Nov/62
...ster, Granville -- A.C.S. Drpd.
...te, Gerard A. -- A.S. - Resigned
...iney. Jno. W. -- A.S.-S.
...nders. Wm E. -- Act. S.S.
...ks. D. B. -- A.S. -- Repeated
... H. T. -- Chap. - R. July 1/62

Restored

Co. A 11 Tex, Cav.

Young James D. — C. -- R. May 26/62
Rone, Thos. J. — 1 C. - R. Nov. 4/62
Diamond Green R. — 2. -- Drpd.
Mann Joel L. — 2 - Drpd.
Howard, (Reuben) — 1 C.
Barnett, Thos. S. — 2. 1. - Drpd. Jan 31/65.
Sherry Wm M. — 2.
Givins, Chas W. — 2. 1.

5 Rolls
1 Dup
Enlisted

Co. R. 11 Tex, Cav.

Twitty, Wm. C.	C. R. appd. 11/62
× Boutwell, Alex.	1. Drpd.
Brough, Saml. D.	2. Drpd.
× Puryear, Jno. B.	2. C. to Maj.
× Sheegog, Edward	1.
Goodson, J. B.	2.
Bean, Robert	2 Drpd.

5 Wounds
2 Disch.
Killed

Co. C, 11 Tex, Cav.

* Reeves, Geo. R.	C. to Col.
Maynard, W. N.	1. Drfd.
Hendricks, Jno W.	2. "
* Reeves Robt. P.	2. R. Feb. 10/65
* Pettus, Rosf W.	1. C.
Wiggs, T. C.	2. 1.
Root, Irving	2. to adjt.

5 Nov 65
1 Sergt.
Reduced

Co. D 11 Tex, Cav.

*Harman, [illegible]	C. Dropped
Dawson. W. W.	1. "
Crowder. G. H	2. R. May 15/62.
Partain, M. H.	2. Drpd.
*Emmons. D. T.	C. Reg. 10/63.
*Jameson, S.	1. C.
Richmond, D. S.	2 Dismissed Dec 2/63
*Speaker J. M.	2. 1.

6 Mo. Furl. Rejoined

Co. C. 11 Tex, Cav.

*Burks. Jno. C. — C. To Col.
Sutton, Courier B. — 1. Desd.
Gray, Geo. — 2 "
*Stanley. Sam. H. — 2. C. Died Jan. 3/63.
*Porter, L. D. — 1. C.
Brooks. Jno. T. — 2. Died Dec. 31/62
Burks. James — 1. Rejected
*Sutton, N. E. — 2. 1. Desrtd Jan. 30/63.
*Stiles, S. R. — 2.
Barry Sam. R. — 2.

6 M.
1 Desrt
Index

Co. 7 11 Tex, Cav.

Nicholson, Andrew J. ... C. to Lt. Col
Allen, Wilson B. ... 1. Drpd.
Shaw, Thos. ... 2. C. R. Nov 27/62
Sadler, Lewis T. ... 2. Drpd.
Burks, Nathan, ... 1. C. Drpd. Jan 9/63
Murrell, W. E. ... 2. Died Jan. 9/63
Delk, J. D. ... 2. 1.
Underwood, W. ... 2. C.
Braly, B. F. ... 2.

Co. G. 11 Tex, Cav.

Bounds, J. M. --- C, 1. Lt. Col. July 27/62.
Brown, Wm. A. ---- 1. Drpd.
Johnson, Wm. B. --- 2, 1. Drpd. Jan. 30/64
Brown, J. M. ---- 2. Drpd.
Russell, J. E. S. --- 1. C.
Collier, J. W. ---- 2.
Adamson, S. G. ---- 2.

Co. H 11 Tex, Cav.

Featherston, Chas. H. . . . C. Dsrtd
Fry, Wilbourn. . . . 1. "
Hefner, Wilson . . . 2. "
Downing, Carter T. . . . 2. C.
Hill, B. F. . . . . 1, - R. Aug 27/65.
Patrick, E. K. . . . . 2. 1. Dsrtd Jan 30/65
Weeden, Edward. . . . 2.
Massey, T. M. . . . . 2 {1-92-210 did not enlist}

Co. I, 11 Tex, Cav.

Hill, John P. ..... C, Capt.
Stephens, W. S. 1,
Fitzpatrick, J. E. ..... 2. C. Died May 25/63
Clary, R. J. ..... 2. 1.
Gibson, W. W. ..... 1, C. Drpd. Jan. 3/63
Emmett, Thos. J. ..... 2, Drpd Jan. 31/63
Shearer, S. H. 2,

June 30/62 roll of Co. I, 2 Tex Cav (1 Tex Legion) shows names of 7 men transfd. from this Co to that Apr 30/62

Enlisted
5 to 2d
4 to
1 to

Co. K, 11 Tex, Cav.

Wallis, Thos H. ... C.
Hooks, Robt W. ... 1. C. to Lt Col.
Hooks, W. H. ... 2.
Collins, R. D. ... 2. R. Dec. 24/62
Porter, Granville ... 1. ... to A.C.S.
Dalby, B. B. ... 2, 1. Drpd. Jan 30/65.
Allison, H. H. ... 2,
Janes, M. H. ... 2.

5 Co's 11 Tex Cav
Indexed

CAMPAIGNS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5072 3219	21
2	3220	22
3	3221	23
4	3222	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also Terry's Texas Regt

Tex Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Lubbock, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Terry

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S Wilson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 3d to Dec 31, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Panther Springs Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was in the battle of Chickamauga 19, 20 & 21 Sept 63
Was in Hood's Brigade Middle Tenn under Gen Jos Wheeler
Engaged in Cavalry skirmishes, during the year. Since that time engaged in several fights and skirmishes in E. Tenn

2d Lieut
Col. Combs
11 Tx. Cav

J. S. Nelson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1863 to March 1, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Newport,
E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Field, Staff & Band of this regt. Has been engaged in Several fights and Skirmishes Since last muster. has traveled nearly all over E. Tenn from the vicinity of Knoxville Tenn to Bulls Gap then to Newport E. Tenn

Jno S Tatum
Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029 3223	20	
2	3224	21	
3	3225	22	
4	3226	23	
5	3227	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Confederate.

A. 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1st Dec 31, 1861,

above station of company,

Camp Lattock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. A. Johnston

Confederate.

Co. A, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.
dated Jany 1863.

Last station of company,

Camp near Shubuta Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. A, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smithville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in Battle of Murfreesboro Dec 31. 1862 Remounted Jan 24 1863 Transferred to Genl Whartons Brig Engaged in skirmish near New Haven ville in March 1863. Engaged at New Middleton in April 1863

J. H. [illegible] Adjt

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
and dated January 9. 1864.
shows station of company,

Near Morristown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. A. Johnson
Capt.

Confederate.

Co. A, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from 18th Feb 64, 1864

above station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTURES AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029 3228	21
2	3229	22
3	3230	23
4	3231	24
5	3232	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also

x (Confederate.)

B., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Also known as C. R. Young's Regt. Texas Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861,

Known station of company,

Camp Lubbock.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder

Confederate.

a. B, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

ted January 14. 1863.

ess station of company,

Near Shelbyville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smithville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle of Murfreesboro, Dec. 31, 1862. Remounted June 24, '63 and transferred to Gen. Wharton's Brigade. Engaged in skirmish near Unville in March 1863. Engaged in skirmish at New Middleton April 1863.

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Jan. 7, 1864

Town station of company,

Near Morris Town, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster the Co. has been in active service. Participated in several fights & skirmishes on Gen. Bragg's retreat from Tullahoma. Participated in the fight at Chickamauga and got ten horses killed & one man wounded. Then with Longstreet in the rade on Middle Tenn. on Oct. had a skirmish in crossing the Tenn. On the 1st inst. had a fight at Mt. Morville. Was in the fight at Knoxville also at Bradley got- ting one man wounded and ten horses killed and various skirmishes around Knoxville Tenn. during which time one man was killed. Was in the fight at Kingston Tenn. and a great many skirmishes since that time. The Co. is at present in poor condition for want of clothing and blankets.

E. Shoup 1st Lt.
Comg. Co. B. 11th Cav.

Fred Snyder.

Roll.

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Newport, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company have Been in active service on picket and other out post duty on the French Broad and its tributaries, since last muster ~~on which~~ x several fights one near Mossy Creek Station in which Private T. B. Perry was killed.

x As on roll.

Fred Snyder Capt.

(8428)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079 3233	21	
2	3234	22	
3	3235	23	
4	3236	24	
5	3237	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

Confederate.

Co. X, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861,

and station of company, Camp Pinkston

Commanded by the 2d Lieut. Taylor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Jacobson

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 2

above station of company,

Shelbyville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle at Richmond Ky. Marched from Richmond Ky. Camping two days to Paris Ky. Remained there two days to Frankfort Ky. Then to Versailles Ky. Then to Midway Ky. Then to Georgetown Ky. Engaged in Battle before Murfreesboro Dec 31/62 Present from Murfreesboro to Shelbyville Texas January 1st 63 Where we are now stationed

[illegible] Jackson

Capt.

Confederate.

Co. A, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30 1863,

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in Battle
at Murfreesboro Dec 31
1862 Re mounted Jan 24
1863 and Transferred to
Gen Wheelers Brigade
Engaged in Skirmish
near Unionville in March
1863 Engaged in Skir-
mish at Mayo Middleton
Tenn in July 1863

J Jacobson
Capt.

(Over)

Confederate.

Co. C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Panther Springs Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga the 19th & 20th of Sept 1863 Crossed the Tenn River Oct 30th with Gen Wheeler on his Raid through Middle Tenn Engaged at the battle of Mc Minnville Nov 14th Left the command at the same time Now in Engaged at the Battle of Dandridge Jan 16th 1864 Engaged the Enemy near Mossy Creek Dec 24th 26th & 27th Engaged with the Enemy near Morristown Tenn

C Jacobson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1864.

above station of company, On Pecos River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sgd) J. Jacobson Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	3238	20
2		3240	21
3		3241	22
4		3242	23
5		3243	24
6		3239	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Formerly Co. D, Young's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861,

showing station of company,

Camp Lubbock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W M Potter
Capt.

Co. D "Confederate."

, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company, Hillsboro Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Oates

Capt.

Confederate.

Co. L, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Dec 31 1863,

shown station of company,

Carlington Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Potter

Capt.

Confederate.

Co. C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates April 30 1863,

shows station of company,

Southern Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle of Blue Springs Oct 31 1862 Dismounted Dec 23 63 and transferred to Gen Wharton Brigade Texas in Skirmish Nov 1863 Engaged in Skirmish Nov 1863 Remounted April 1863

Capt

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31. 1863

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of July the Company participated in the fight on the North bank of Antietam River against Gen. McClellan's Army. The engagement lasted [illegible] hours. Capt J. F. Emmons was wounded and two horses killed. On the 4th day of July we started on the Chambersburg Pike. Reached Hagerstown on the 6th and skirmished from the 6th to the 13th while on a Scout from the 13th to the 16th we were Surprised and attacked by two hundred of the enemy's Cavalry. They Charged our Camp with Yells and Sabers. We succeeded in making them retreat with the loss of [illegible] Killed Among them Capt Blackford of the Maryland Line. Emmons was shot through the [illegible] and also wounded (over)

W. H. Potter

Capt.

AUG. 15
50293242
1911

[illegible] their horses were killed in
the engagement & walk back
to their Command the distance of
three hundred miles. On the 2nd day
of Sept the Company participated
in a charge against Col Watsons
Brigade of Kentucky Cavalry in
Chickamauga Valley. The charge
was made in Column by Co
Numbering 17 rank and file, they
Captured 12 prisoners and 15 Sixs
shooters also several horses.
The Co also was with Gen Wheeler on
the raid in Middle Tenn and
participated in all the skirmishes
and fights in the rear. was en-
gaged the Company numbered
[illegible] men rank and file during
the raid on the 10th Sept the Co par-
ticipated in the fight in the Enclosure
in a charge the Enemy were
defeated the Co got a good share
of Overcoats and Shooters. 15 Sept
the Co participated in a charge
on the Enemy in the Enclosure
[illegible] the Enemy were
driven they were reinforced by other
lines of Infantry and again the charge
was made through the Enclosure
and defeat of the Enemy and Capturing
a greater portion of their Artillery
[illegible] Sept 31 Oct 3 [illegible]
[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feby 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Newport Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm W Potter Capt

(0000)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50749 3244	26
2	3245	27
3	3246	28
4	3247	29
5	3248	30
6	3249	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also known as 60 & 34 Regt Tex Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lubbock

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

Dec John A. Burks and Company for distance travelled from place of Enlistment to place Rendezvous 115 miles

W S Mayfield

Capt

Confederate.

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,
Dated Jan 14, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Shelbyville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the Battle of Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th. then marched with Gen. E. K. Smiths command in its campaign through Ky. & on the retreat. Left Loudon Tenn. on Nov. 1st to Bridgeport on the cars then proceeded to Manchester afoot. Camped there a few days then marched to Readyville and after camping a few days went to Murfreesboro and was in Gen Cravens Division in all its engagements

W. S. Mayfield
Capt.

Confederate.

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1 July 78, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Natchez

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

Confederate.

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863,

now on station of company,

Smithville Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Morristown Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co company was with Gen. Wheeler around Chattanooga during the battle of Chickamauga also in the raid through Middle Tenn. During all this time lost one man drowned & three wounded not about. Sept afterwards was transfered from the army of Gen Bragg to that of Gen Longstreet where it has been picketing and fighting ever since.

W. S. R. Giles

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

"Confederate."

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Newport East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company has been in active service between Knoxville and Bulls Gap. During the time it has been in four general engagements of the Cavalry of Gen. Martin. The first was the 26th of December near Morristown Station, the next was the 17th of January near Dandridge in which we lost one man, the next was the 27th of January near Sevierville where we were engaged in the rear and charged through almost the entire Cavalry force of the enemy with the loss of one man captured

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. F, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029 32.50	20	
2	32.51	21	
3	32.52	22	
4	32.53	23	
5	32.54	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

X

11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Co. known as Co. F Young's Regt Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861,

ame station of company,

Lubbock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Hobb 1st Sgt elect being unwilling to serve as such was transfered to the list of privates & J. D. Belk 4th Sgt was elected Oct. 28th to fill his place. W. E. Murrell from the list of privates was selected on the same day 4th Sgt. W. E. Buttrill on 5 Oct. was transfered from the list of privates to that of bugler.

J. Carl

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. '31 to Dec. 31, 1862,

Dated Jan. 14, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Camp

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to April 30th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smithville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Kane

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31 1863,

Dated Jan. 7. 1864

shows station of company,

Near Morristown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was constantly participated in the engagements of Flower on Nov 24th 1863 (Chattanooga Campaign) Battle of Missionary Ridge Valley Mills & Chickamauga Valley on the 25th 26th 27th, with Genl Longstreet's Corps & Tenn. with Genl Longstreet's Corps & participated in all the engagements during the pursuit after Burnside to Knoxville, Tenn. with the Regt in all the marches & skirmishes during the time to date as shown in Capt Comd. up to present date.

H. Lindsey 2d Lieut. Comdg Co.

J. L. Paul

Adjt.

(Copy)

Co. I (Confederate.)

, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station of company, Newport, E. Texas.

RETURNED OR EVENTS.

Capt.

Organ.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY,

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	3255	26
2		3256	27
3		3257	28
4		3258	29
5		3259	30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44

✓See also

Confederate.

Co. A, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Alex Spearman's Texas Regt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 186 1

shows station of company,

Camp near Brock

Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. T. Tesson
Capt.

Confederate.

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862
dated Jan 4 1863

shows station of company,

Camp opposite Terrell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Name) J. C. Tilson Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to April 30 1863

shows station of company,

Smithville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged three different days in the Lower Rio Grande fought before Mustang Prairie Texas about the 1 Jan 1863. It then belonged to 2nd Brig Sibley Division of Infantry but since has been with the Regt mustered & paid Whereupon Sibley Division and has participated in numerous scouts and marches also several Skirmishes with the enemy

[illegible]

C. Nelson Capt

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 4 of July the company was in Chattanooga Tenn it participated in several Skirmishes on Crossing retreat One man wounded and was engaged in the Chickamauga fight Was with Gen Wheeler on the raids in Tenn lost one man captured in said raids engaged in several skirmishes Since the first Dec two men wounded Sergt Brown & Corpl Murphy Dec

J. Nelson Capt

(OVER)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864,

shows station of company,

[illegible] Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. [illegible] Texas

Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. H, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002932600	26
2	3261	27
3	3262	28
4	3263	29
5	3264	30
6	3265	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

See also

Confederate.

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry. -
Formerly 4th Texas Regt Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec. 31, 1861,

above station of company,

Camp Lubbock.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Bennett

Confederate.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31
and Jan 13. 1863
, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the battle of Richmond Ky. marched to Lexington Ky. thence to Frankfort thence to Paris thence to Mt Sterling thence to Mayfield thence to Cumberland Gap thence to London. from thence to Murfreesboro Engaged the battle before Murfreesboro December 31. 1862

D. F. Stivers

Capt.

Confederate.

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 & Feb. 20, 1863,

shows station of company,

Berwick

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. G. Durrell

Capt.

Confederate.

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863,

shows station of company, Fort Slaten

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. F. O'Donnell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This co has been on active service since the last muster, participated in several skirmishes on Gen Bragg's retreat from Tullahoma Tenn. Participated in the battle of Chickamauga. 2 horses killed, one man wounded. Was with Gen Wheeler on his raid through Middle Tenn in Oct. Took part in skirmish on Elk River on the 10th was in the fight at Mc Minnville and Shelbyville. had no loss. Killed and 1 wounded was in the battle at Farmington. also participated in the fight at Rogersville Tenn and in various skirmishes around Knoxville Tenn & after leaving the siege. also at Kingston Tenn and various skirmishes since that time. Losing (over)

D. J. O'Russell

(Signature) Capt.

AUG. 15 1911
50293264

3 horses killed and 2 men and one officer wounded.

The Co at present is poor condition for service in consequence of deficiency of clothing and blankets and barefooted horses

C. I. Fleming
Capt Co H 11th Cav.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co. has been in active service the greater portion of the time. Participated in driving the enemy from Dandridge, Tenn. and on or about the 20 of Jan. was on front guard when the enemy made their last stand, 4 miles from Knoxville. Was in a very severe skirmish with the enemy on the 25 Jan., being entirely surrounded, when they cut their way out. Since that time the Co has been principally engaged in picketing, scouting, marching &c.

M. W. Hibbard

Capt.

(over)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. J, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5824 3266	26	
2	3267	27	
3	3268	28	
4	3269	29	
5	3270	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
(Thomas' Young's Texas Regiment)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Pulaski, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Robertis

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,
April to 20 1863.

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This organization was in the Kentucky Campaign under Gen Bragg in the Summer & Fall of 1862, after which it returned to Knoxville, Tenn, thence to Readyville, Tenn & remained in that section of country until it participated in the Tullahoma Retreat & came out at this Post with Mc's of 63 under present command

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Liberty Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company participated in the
battles, skirmishes &
Murfreesboro Tenn. Com-
menced with 91 Rank & File
June 31st and with Mustered
to Shelbyville, Tenn. On the
no. Unit transferred to the
Confederate States Cavalry
Wharton's Corps Brigade -
Commanded till the Reorganiz-
ation Company transferred
to Company Tennessee Regiment
Infantry Brigade Corps
Hawks Division Army
Tennessee & Northern
Georgia Campaign Battles &
Skirmishes & Country
Texas

J. C. Morris
Capt.

Confederate.

Co. D, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Morristown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Dec 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Neuhart's Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company had been
continued with movements
of the Regt to which it
belongs. Since last Muster
Rolls, & still on Picket
duty on the Rio Grande
River & its tributaries near
Brownsville

J. Zellers
Capt.

11

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51 29 3271	20	
2	3272	21	
3	3273	22	
4	3274	23	
5	3275	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Formerly Capt. Thomas N. Wallis' Company 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present station of company,

Camp Lubbock Ark.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

W. T. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,

dated Jan. 20.

shows station of company,

Shelbyville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We have traveled over one thousand miles fought four pitch battels in six months lost 2 Killed & 5 wounded

W D Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30. 1863,

shows station of company, Smithville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W D Campbell Capt.

(6388)

Confederate.

Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863,
dated Jan. 9. 1864,

shows station of company,

near Morristown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Campbell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Newport East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W B Campbell

Capt.

Adams, James

H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Assign | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adams, James

Adams Charles

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292702	16	
2		17	
3		18	
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined:
When ..... Jan 1, 1863.
Where ..... Mt Pleasant Tex
By whom ..... Capt Stevens
Period ..... 6 mos

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks .....

The 11th (also known as the M and G Texas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 3, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1864.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Cotton
Capt.

Adams James

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Ensign | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292150	20	
2	2224	21	
3	2297	22	
4	2366	23	
5	2426	24	
6	2478	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

A | 11 Cav. Texas.

James Adams +

Sergt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Lewis, Texas

By whom Maj G. H. Allen

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on furlough

Indefinite 2 D

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pt Jas. Adams

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Ramsey

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. Brunson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Adams

Pte, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom G. H. Sheldon
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Porter
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Devall

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Adams

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. H. Chilton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: absent at Hdqrs on Camp near Sparta

Transferred to Co C 2d Texas Lancers

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Goodall

Copyist.

(9627)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt James Adams, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2

Where Camp Rusk Tex, 1861.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined command Oct 2 Home 8 days

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. G. Trimble

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Adams

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeve
By whom G. H. Chilton
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Bartholomew
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

(965)

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Adams

Col., 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for

, 186

May. 31, 186 5.

occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Mar. 4

Mar. 31, 186

, 186

ays 27

ate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Adams J. F.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029215	20	
2	2225	21	
3	2298	22	
4	2410	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. T. Adamas

Pvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Lewis, Texas

By whom Maj G Pickett

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Quartermaster 2 53

Name also in col of names present as J. T. Adams

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized April 9, 1862.

Clerk mark:

D. L. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. T. Adams

....., Co H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 1.
Where Camp Reams Tex
By whom Geo. W. Chester
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom T. H. Randolph
To what time ....., 186 .
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 36 and as Young's) Regiment ... Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate ... October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized ... 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. T. Young

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Adams

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reagan Texas

By whom G. H. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Porter

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Edwards

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ag | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Adams

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 & Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom E. L. Sheeton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Shark
To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and Final Statements given since last Muster

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. G. Bunnell Copyist.

(643)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. F. Adams

Pvt Co. H, 11 Texas Cav.

...ars on a

Register

...Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

...te of discharge ..... May 12, 1863.

...te of payment ..... May 27, 1863.

...whom J. B. Shaipe

...emarks .....

...Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 111, page 12

J. M. Williams

X 18

Adamson, John L

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46663799	20	
2	659271	21	
3	536920	22	
4	56/556	23	
5	45851848	24	
6	761012	25	
7	81 0940	26	
8	89 2452	27.	
9	036504	28	
10	05 5220	29	
11	04 3632	30	
12	46862130	31	
13	849781	32	
14	50479096	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

11th Ky.	Tenn.

J. L. Lindsey,
Lt. Co. K, 11th Ky Cav.

Name on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

Was confined Jan. 19, 1864.

Was released Jan. 21, 1864.

How disposed of Took Oath

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 7

H. L. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav | Tex

J. Ge Adamson
Pvt Co G 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured ..... Aug 16 ....., 186 .

Where captured .....

Disposition Sent to Camp Chase O
January 26, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page

Lt Mus de ch
Capta

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav Texas

John C. Adamson
Pvt. Co. G, 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Jan. 17, 1864.
Where captured Sandridge, Tenn.
By whom captured
When paroled , 186 .
To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.
Jan. 24, 1864
Remarks: For exchange.

(Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Appd.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav | Texas

John C Adamson
Pvt Co E 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., January 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 24, 1864.

Where captured Near Dandridge Tenn

When captured Jan 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 192; sheet 1

Allbrevity
Capt.

A (Confederate.)

11 Corps Tex

Jno C Adamson
Pvt Co G 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending Jan. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 25, 1864.

Where captured Dandridge Tenn.

When captured Jan. 17, 1864.

Received from Dept. of Cumberland

Transferred to

Remarks:

...ber of roll:

...121; sheet 2 AC Black

...ing

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Tenn. Mex.

John C. Cranwell

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Regt. Tenn Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Cumberland Gap

When captured Jan 19, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Rock Isld

When Jan 27, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 11

(838) J. C. Cranwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. Hallen Texas

Jno. L. C. Langston
Bt. Col. 6th Regt. Texas Cavy.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 24, 1864.
Where captured Dechard, Tenn.
Date when captured Jan. 17, 1864.
Date when discharged Jan. 27, 1864.
Where sent Rock Island.
Remarks, charges, &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 19

E. H. Carrington
Capt.

(900)

(Confederate)

C 11 Cav Texas

Jno C Adamson
Pvt Co G 11th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured Munfordville Ky

When captured January 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheets

Opposite

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't [illegible] Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

67

[illegible]

Appeal.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cavy | Tex

John C. Adamson

Pvt Co G 11 Regt Tex Cavy

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Illinois.

Captured:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Randridge, Tenn.

Confined Jan 29, 1864.

Transferred:

When May 7, 1864.

Where Capt Mississippi

Released

Escaped , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: for exchange.

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page 2

J. A. O'Brien,

Asst.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 11 Cav. Texas.

John G Adamson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred to New Orleans for exchange May 3, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., May 3, 1865.

Where captured Bandridge Tenn

When captured Jan 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

194

(over)

G A Pattison

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Cav | Texas

Sergt C Adamson
Bell Co G 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.

When captured Jan 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
61 sheet

L C Fitch

Copyist.

(2035)

(Confederate.)

A. | 11 Bat | Tex.

Jos. F. Adamson

Pvt. Co. I 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Vandridge, Tenn.

When captured Jan 17, 1864.

When confined May 17, 1865.

Where confined New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where Fort Pickering, Mo.

When May 3, 1865.

Exchanged May 3, 186 .

Released , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 7

W. W. Hess

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav | Tex.

J L Nibarson

Pvt Co G 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent North via Chattanooga and Nashville, Tennessee, January 20, 1864.

List dated Office Provost Marshal General East Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1864.

Remarks:

1

Number of roll:

93; sheet 5

G 6 Watt

Copyist

(993)

Adamson L. H

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029810	21
2	1946	22
3	1978	23
4	2043	24
5	2098	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark.

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

[illegible] T. Dickerson

Jr. E., Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Rusk Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

F | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Adamson

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31st to Dec 31, 186-

Enlisted: 1

When Oct 2, 186.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Clinton

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. Eastop

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since 1st day of Oct. '62

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Adamson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom May Shelton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. F. Williamson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj Shelton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Tasson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. H. Adamson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured Jan 12 1863 near Hendricks Tenn

2 Se on roll

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Signed) J. S. Elson

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

See Prisoner of War record in case of John C Adamson

Adamson, S. G.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`02918`05`	10	4636933 7
2	1880	11	4634323 2
3	1970	12	
4	2035`	13	
5	2089	14	
6	95`79	15	
7	4655`35`184	16	
8	5`5`35`88	17	
9	45842637	18	
10	760752	19	
11	801928	20	
12	883818	21	
13	46252226	22	
14	45`065`540	23	
15	463249771	24	
16	463411111	25	
17	35`15`84	26	
18	4703855`48	27	
19	327876	28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of veterinary cards herein 0

Date Mass

See also

(Confederate)

L | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. G. Adamson

4 Sergt, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tesson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. G. Adamson

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Camp Texas Tex.

By whom Maj. O. M. Guilton

Period 1 / 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Fairchilds

Private

Capt. , Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 12 to Apl 13, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj Burton

Period 1 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Al and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Name) J. Pierson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S. G. Adamson

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Wm Shelton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded & captured about the 1st Oct 63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Reeson

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Adamson

2nd Lieut, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded + captured 4 Oct 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(902) J. Keaton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

X | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. G. Harrison

2d Lieut, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

A. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft in.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page [illegible]
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

[illegible]

(839) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 8, 1863.*

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured , 186 .

When captured

Remarks:

*Endorsement on roll shows "Roll of Prisoners of War at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 8th. 63. forwarded to Louisville, Oct. 8."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 86; sheet

Copyist.

(2276)

A (Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas

S. G. Adamson.

2d Lieut. Co. G. 11th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated.

Where captured Near McMinnville, 186

When captured Oct. 4

Remarks:

, 1863.

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 10 Cav. Tex.

S. E. Adamson

2d Lieut. Co. G. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Mt. Pleasant Tenn.

When captured Oct 4, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Paroled Prisoners Exchange

When Oct 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 4

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received [illegible]

Where captured [illegible], 1863.

When captured [illegible]

When discharged [illegible], 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 156

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 10. Cav Texas

S. G. Adamson

2 Lieut Co. G, 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Johnson's Island, O., Oct. 13, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Oct. 13, 1863.

Where captured W. Mississippi Tenn

When captured Oct 4

Remarks: , 1863.

ber of roll:

[illegible]

Jas Murphy

(Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Tex

R. G. Adamson
2 Lt. Co. 7 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Hilton Head, S. C., March 12, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Tennessee

When captured Oct 4 , 1863.

Remarks:

Sheet 11

Barbaud

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav | Tex

S. L. Adamson

2 Lt, Co. , 11 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Johnsons Island Feb 14, 1863.

Where captured Nr. Winnsville Tenn

When captured Oct 4, 1863

Remarks: Transferred to Ft Del

since June 23 1864

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 8

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(867)

(Confederate.)

A 11 Tex.

S. J. Adamson
2 Lt. Co. 9. 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured McMinnville, Tenn.

When captured Oct. 4, 1863.

When joined post June 25, 1864.

Remarks: Rec'd from Pt. Lookout, Md.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 105

J. B. Dowd
Capt.

(000)

(Confederate.)

C. 11 Cav Vet.

S. L. Adamson

2nd Lt. Co G 11th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Point Lookout, Md., June 25, 1864.

Roll dated Nov 5th

, 186 .

Where captured McMinnville, Tenn.

When captured Oct 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Confederate.

A — 11 — Texas

S G Adamson

2 Lieut Co G. 11 Regt Texs Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del, (Rebel Officers) forwarded to Hilton Head, S. C., Aug. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Fort Delaware Del. Aug 20, 1864

Where captured McMinnville Tenn

When captured Oct. 4, 1863

Remarks:

...ber of roll:
...g sheet 11.

Telegraph Copy.

(Confederate.)

A | x 11 Cav. | Tex.

S. J. Adamson
2 Lt. Co. G. 11 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Pulaski, Ga., since Oct. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Millinville

When captured Oct. 4, 186 3.

Remarks: Sent to H.H. Nov. 19. 64.

Number of roll:
83 sheets

10 J.W.S. Dowd
Copyist.

(8220)

(Confederate.)

C. | 11 | Cav.

J. L. Adams

2 Ala. Cav. Surgeon

pears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Hilton Head, S. C., January 1, 1865.

oll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Nashville, Tenn.

When captured ....., 186 .

REMARK: These prisoners were sent from Washington to the Dept. of the South for retaliation.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

a | 11 Cav.

S. G. Adamson

Lt. Co. G. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected July 27. , 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 490

T. Cary Captain.

(886)

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

General Hospital No 1
Cleveland Tenn, Feb. the 8 1863

To Maj. Gen. Magruder. Sir
I take the privilage of asking you
weather or not you will allow
me a Transfer to your department
ment of the Army, also weather
you can or will assign me to duty
according to rank (Lieut) I ask you
so close as a favor, I am a Texan have
been wind three = Joined the army
eighteen month ago = have been in
active service since that Time until
a few weeks past my health has become
very much impaired so much so that
I am unfit for service as Cavalry
The Surgeons Recommend the change
of this Clime to be the best of Texas
as a remedy I can fix the matter
with my officers here if with your
would ask that an answer be forwarded

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
H. G. Adamson
2nd Lieut Comp (D) 11 Texas Cav
Gen. Whartons Brigade

Adamson, S. J.

S. G., 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Adamson, S. G.

Addington, William L.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5'0258644	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of vertical cards herein 1

Number of personal names herein 0

Book Mark

See slip

(Confederate)

	11 Cav.	Texas.

William H. H. Addington

Serg. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. Lewchulton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks On recruiting service
Dec 31/61.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. H. Jackman Copyist.

(968)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Youngs Cav Fld

H. H. Addington

Co. A. Youngs Tel Regt

pears on a

Register

taining a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

te Feb 4, 186 2

ent Dock Gibson, L. N.

Jan 2, 186 2.

marks: Effects. 1 Horse,

dle, Bridle, deld

his Father. Entitled

pay from 2d Oct

861 to 25 for clothing

1862 for use and

ear of Horse 92 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 3

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A	11 Cav.	Texas.

W H H Addington
Capt Youngs Detachment
Sgt, Co. , 3 (Young's) Reg't.,
Tex., Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the 3d (Young's) Reg't., Texas Cavalry, in the battle of Chustenahlah, C. N., Dec. 26, 1861.

Report not dated.

Remarks: severly wounded

Casualties, I. T. and C. N., 5.

Gross.
Copyist.

No. 15496

Account

of H. H. Addington Deceased

Capt. of Capt. Jas D Young's Co. A. Ill Regt Texas Cavalry

Due $ 114.33

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the army—subsistence, militia, &c.

6

No. 15796

Account

W H H Adlington Deceased

Jewt [illegible] Jas D Young

[illegible]

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Jarrall Addington Father of

Jr 86 86 Addington

late 3d Sergt of Capt. Youngs Co. A.

11 Regiment Texas Vols (Cavalry) Dr.

For pay of said deceased from Oct. 2d 1861. to Jan 2d 1862 the date of his death

3 months & 2 days @ 17$ per month $52.13 /

Use & risk of horse same period

73 days @ 40 cts per diem 29.20 /

Commutation for clothing 25.00 /

$114.33 1

As per Captains Certificate filed —

Payable to Jarrall Addington Father of said deceased

Gainsville Cooke Co Texas

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

April 5th 1864.

Wm Hilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

April 29 1864

J. W. Wesler Clerk.

children. That this deponent makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said W. H. H. Addington at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowance for his services as 3rd Sargent aforesaid

Jarrett Addington

Sworn to and subscribed before me on the 19th day of July 1863 N. J. Berner J.P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid also appeared before me a Justice of the peace as aforesaid Jas J. Diamond who is well known to me and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility who having been by me duly sworn says on oath that he is well acquainted Jarrett Addington the Claimant and also well knew for four years the deceased Soldier hereinmentioned and that the statements made on oath by Jarrett Addington

the Claimant as to relationship to the said deceased Soldier and correct in every particular to the best of his knowledge and belief and that the said J. J. Diamond is wholly disinterested. And that the said J. J. Diamond was 1st Lt of Co H 45th Regt Ga Vols when said W. H. H. Addington was wounded

Jas J. Diamond

Sworn to and subscribed before me on the 19th day of July 1863

N. J. Berner J.P.

Remarks

A duplicate affidavit was sent to the Secretary of War about twelve months ago, it was turned over to the Quartermasters department and the Congress acted upon the matter

My address is Gainesville Georgia

The State of Texas } I hereby certify that N. J.
County of Cooke } Bomar the Gentleman before
whom the foregoing affidavits of Jarrett
Addington and G. F. Diamond appear to
have been made, and whose genuine signature
is thereto, was at the time of making and
signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and
for the County and State aforesaid, duly
commissioned and sworn, And to all whose
official acts as such full faith and credit is
and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice
as thereout.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand, and affixed the seal of Cooke
County Court this 19th day of February A D
1863.

Jesse Gooding Clerk
(of Cooke County Court.)

State of Texas and } On this the 19 d
County of Cooke } of February 1863.,
personally appeared, before
me the subscriber an acting Jus
tice of the peace in and for the
County aforesaid Jarrett Addington
who being duly sworn according
to Law deposes that he is the
Father of W. H. H. Addington deceas
who was a 3rd Sargent of Captain
James D Youngs Company (A)
of the 11th Regiment of Texas mounte
Volunteers Commanded by Col
Wm C. Young in the service of th
Confederate States in the present War with
the United States that the said
W. H. H. Addington entered the service aft
Camp Reaves in Grayson County
Texas on or about the 2nd day of Octo
ber 1861 and died at Fort Gibson
Cherokee Nation on or about the
3rd day of January 1862 from a wou
Received in the Battle of Chustenalla
on Verdigris River. On the 26th of December
1861 Leaving a sister wife nor

State of Texas } The Instrument
County of Cooke } Made for Identity
State aforesaid Garrett Addington Executor of
Addington in the Matter of the Estate of W. F. Addington
deceased And that Stephen Lankford heirs
of the deceased to the best of their Knowledge and
belief Geo. G. Reed
sworn and subscribed Wm Hudson
me Before the above
named G. G. Reed & Wilson
Hudson who are both
personally known
March 13th 1862
W. W. Norwood J. P.

The State of Texas } I J. E. Hughes Clerk of
County of Cooke } the County Court for Said
County Do hereby Certify that Wm Norwood
Esq. is an Acting Justice of the Peace in
and for Said County duly Elected
Qualified and Commissioned as
such at date

In testimony Whereof I
hereunto Set My hand and
the Seal of Said Court this
13th day of March 1862

J. E. Hughes
Clerk C. C. C.

State of Texas }
County of Cook } Personally appear
before me Wm H. Howard ... an
Justice of the peace in and for
County aforesaid Jarrett Addington
and Lucinda M Addington of the County and
State aforesaid and being duly sworn Deposeth
and sayeth on oath That William H^y Addington
late of said County and who was a 3rd Sergeant
in Capt James D Young's Company &
Col W. C. Young's Regt of Texas Cavalry
and who died at Fort Gibson C. N. on
the 3rd day of January A.D 1862. from the
effects of a wound Received in a battle on
the 26th December 1861. was there Son and
That he the said William H^y Addington was
a single man had no family or heirs nor
never has had and That They as the father
and mother of the said Deceased are
the only and sole Legatees of the effects and
estate of the said Deed and as such they
claim that they are intitled to collect
and Receipt for moneys due the said
Deceased according to the Laws of this State
Sworn & Subscribed
before me March 13th 1862 Jarrett Addington
Wm H. Howard J. P. Lucinda Mr Addington
mark

No 11

Ch. 18

Inventory of the
effects of Lt
Sergt W. H. H.
dington Co A 1st
Texas Regt

12 enclosures

Rec'd A.G.O. Feb 4/62

Inventory of the effects of deceased Lieut H. C. H. Addington late of the
Forty Regiment which is supposed to

No	Articles	Remarks
1	One Horse saddle bridle & c	By personal application the effects of deceased were given to his Father by the undersigned.

I certify on honor that the above Inventory exhibits a true account of all the personal effects of any value that Lieut H. H. C. Addington was possessed of at the time of his decease at Fort Wilson C. W. on the 2nd of January 1842.

Jas. D. Young.
Capt 60th
Fourth Foot Regiment

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Sergt W. H. H. Addington Dr.

Sergt Gibson Co K January 2nd 1862 of Co A. Jones Texas Regt of Cavalry.

	DOLLARS	CTS
For pay from Oct 22nd /1 1861, to January 2nd 1862. One months and One days, at $17 per month	37.	56
For mileage from ——, the place of enrollment, to ——, the place ~~of my discharge~~ Arcanas ——— miles, at 10 cents per. mile,		25.00
For Clothing not drawn,		
For use and risk of horse 42 days, at 40 cents per day,	36	80
	119	36

RECEIVED —— the —— 186

of Maj W. M. Montgomery, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of ——

—— dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

——

Garrett Addington
Jamesville,
Cooke Co.
Texas
Mar. 13/64

Ordered proof of heir-
-ship to effects of dec'd
W.H.H. Addington, 3rd Sergt.
Young Co. Col. Young's
Regt. of Texas Cavalry
who died at Fort Gibson, Jan. 3.
Asks that the amt due
his dec'd be sent to him.

R. M. General

Gainsville Cooke Co Texas
March 15th 1862.

To Hon J. P. Benjamin Secretary of
War of the Confederate State of America
Sir I hear with inclose to you the
proof & certificate for my self and my wife
to the effects and estate of my deceased
son W. H. H. Addington a 3rd Sargent
in Capt James D Youngs Company
and Col W. C. Young's Regt of Texas
Cavalary who died at Fort Gibson on
the 3rd day of Jan 1862. and I here by
make this my Application for
the amount Due to him at the
time of his death by the Confeder-
ate State for his services as
a Soldier. The amount I suppose
Capt Young has made an
Inventory of and forwarded to your
office before this time
This is the course I am directed
to pursue by Mr. Montgomery
P. M. Fayetteville Ark. you will
please act upon it soon and
forward the amount to me if the
above is the correct course to
pursue if not please Direct me
how to pursue and oblige yours &c

The within Signature
of Cobb Vouges
genuine

J. M. Gilman

W. H. H. Coddington

Co. A 11 Texas Cav

Cobb 80

Camp Lubbock Washington Co Ark.
January 21st 1862

Saml Cooper Adjt Genl C.S.A.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit to you an Inventory of the effects of which Lieut H. H. W. Addington of Co. A. died possessed of and also a his pay act from date of his enlistment Oct 2nd 1861, to Jan 2nd 1862 the time of his decease The Father of the deceased has administered upon the estate and I have turned over his horse and equipage — to the Father —
Hamilt Addington — of Gainesville Cook Co Texas.

I am sir with respect
Your Obt Svt —
Jas D. Young Capt Co A.
Young's Texas regiment —

Albright H. E.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292904	20	
2	2987	21	
3	3055	22	
4	3116	23	
5	3174	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards known 0

Number of personal letters known 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

a | 11 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Albright

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Albright

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom L. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. albright

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. albright

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reves Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga Sept. 19/63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist

(962)

(Confederate.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Albright

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reaves Texas
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga
20 of Sept.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(965)

Allbright - W. E.

Co. K. 11th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 44

Died

Dated - Nov. 30 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

21

Alexander, Eli

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6292621	21	
2	2701	22	
3	2780	23	
4	2844	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical records known 2

Number of personal letters known 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

	11 Cav.	Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Dec 28, 1862

Where Boston Miss

By whom Capt [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Vanderpool

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

E. N. Alexander

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec 28, 1862.
Where Boston Miss
By whom Capt E. B. Hall
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Lt Porter
To what time Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to rations
Apr 1 63

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Capt

(865)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. F. Alexander

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 16, 1862
Where Boston Miss.
By whom Capt J. D. Hill
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

(643)

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E W Alexander

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 16, 1862.
Where Barton Mo
By whom Capt Hill
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Sharp
To what time July 1, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
Returned to duty by Gen Wharton's
order

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(948)

Sam'l Alexander

Col. Reeves Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 5 page

U. S. Prisoner

Dated- Jan. 10 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

22

Alexander E. W.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Alexander, Eli

23

Alexander James H

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 2 9 0 3 4 5	21	
2	0 4 4 9	22	
3	0 5 9 7	23	
4	4 4 1 9 9 7 0 0	24	
5	4 6 3 7 9 2 6 0	25	
6	4 8 0 2 2 1 2 1	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brief Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Alexander

Pvt, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj G W Chilton
Period 3 Mo

Last paid:
By whom No One
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(268)

(Confederate)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J III Alexander

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Was late Prisoner Barbersville, Ky & Paroled Aug 29-1862 but has not reported

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Allbrosby

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Alexander

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/1862 to Oct 31/1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Jas W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Det to Transp'n Oct 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(9482) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers left at Barboursville, Kentucky, August 29, 1862.

List dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 | Texas.

J. W. Alexander
Capt. Co. C, Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate officers and soldiers, captured by the U. S. forces under the command of Brig. Gen'l George W. Morgan, and released upon parole.

List dated Nov dated

Paroled at Carrollville, Ky.

Dec. 1st, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 [illegible]

(over)

(Confederate.)

A 11 Texas

J. M. Alexander
Prv. Co C 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured Sept 4/62
In Ky.

From where paroled Barbourville, Ky.

When exchanged ..... 186 .

By whom exchanged

For whom exchanged

Co ....., Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

.....

Remarks:

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1: page 1

H. Maynard Copyist.

(889)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 11 Cav. Tex.

J. M. Alexander
Pvt. Co. C. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug. 1, 1862.
To Aphil 30, 1863.

When paid Aug. 4, 1863.
By whom R. T. Belchner
Amount $216

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 11.

B. V. Brown
Capt.

McCumber, J.M.
Pvt. Co. C,
11th Texas

Subject:

Fed. Prisoner

Title of record: Passports #415

Dept. E. Tenn.

Date:

Sept. 4, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Alexander, J.M.
Pvt. Co. C,
11th Texas

Subject: Fed. Prisoner

Title of record: Passports #415

Dept. E. Tenn.

Date: Sept. 4, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Alexander, Jas. M.
Pvt. Co. C
11th Tex.

Subject: Prisoner

Title of record: Passports #446
Dept. E. Tenn.

Date:
Sept. 14, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Alexander, J. P.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029458	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of material cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

Brief Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. P. Alexander,

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186
Where Camp Reeves, Texas.
By whom L. H. Chilton, Maj. C.S.A.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

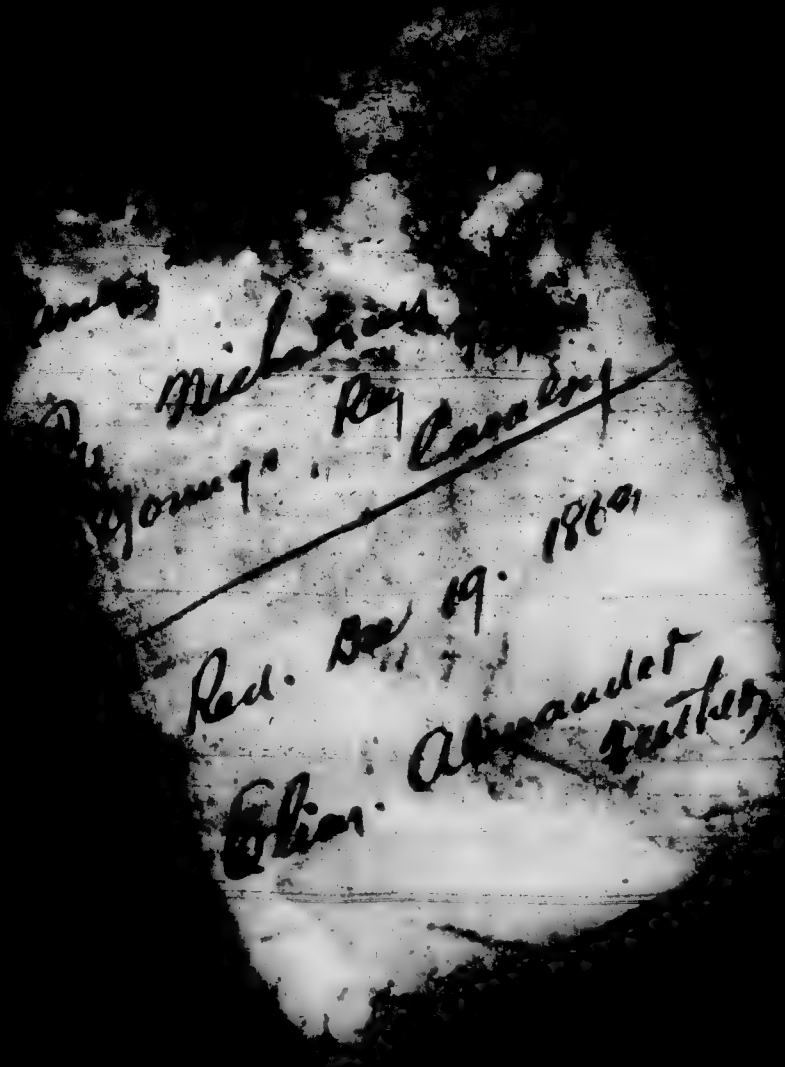
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(Signature)

Copyist.



State of Texas }
Lamar County, to wit } On this 30th day of June 1863, personally ap
peared before me the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the
county aforesaid Elias Alexander who after being duly sworn according
to law deposes and says: that he is the father of James P. Alexander dece
was a private in Captain Nicholsons company Regiment of
Valverdes (Cavalry) Commanded by Col. Young in the service of the
Confederate States in the present war with the United States; That the said J.
P. Alexander entered the service at Sherman in Grayson County in the
State of Texas on or about the 15th day of October 1861, and died at Van
Buren, Arkansas on the 18th of March 1862, leaving no wife or children
that he makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Govern
ment of the Confederate States, whatever may have been due the said J. P.
Alexander at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowance
for his services as private aforesaid; That said deceased Soldier
was born in the State of Tennessee & died of disease

Sworn to and Subscribed before me } Elias Alexander
J. D. Hollis J.P. }

Filed on the same day and year aforesaid also personally appe
before me a justice of the peace as aforesaid Moses Hogue who is
to the Court to be of sufficient ability and credibility, who after being duly
sworn [illegible]

claimant, said Clerk will know
him personally, and that
he is under oath as to his relationship to the deceased soldier to fully
answer every particular to the best of his knowledge and belief
and Mrs. Hodge is
entitled

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
day of
A.D. 1866
[illegible]
[illegible] County Court of
[illegible] County
[illegible]
[illegible]

The above Affidavits
must have been made
before the time of
the Justices of the peace
[illegible] and qualified and
are entitled to full
credit

from Genl. S.P. Alexander the deceased
the Settlement Roll by said Clerk
[illegible]

[illegible]

I have sent to Sec.
War Office Special Agents
[illegible]
at Baltimore Md. 1866
[illegible]
[illegible]

Alford T. H.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502907502	20	
2	0824	21	
3	0877	22	
4	0930	23	
5	0977	24	
6	1004	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank Made

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. N. Alford

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom Maj G. H. Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom None
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and 1st Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Cotter

(Signature) Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. L. Alford

1Sgt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj J W Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 3, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Guford

Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 21 1862 to Feby 19, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Maj W. H. Clutton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. A. L. Porter
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present Stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Porter

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A

T. H. Alford

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 1861.

Where Camp Pegram Ky

By whom Maj Clutton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Dec 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Commutation rations from 1 Sept 63 by request April 4 1863. pay for use and risk of horse 120 days

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. H. Porter Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Alford

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 3, 186 3

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 1.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj Gth Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 186 3

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 11 and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. C. Hill Porter Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Alford

Col, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186/.
Where Camp Mures Ter
By whom Maj Lt. Chilton
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mitchell
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for mule killed 3 horse & 1 M. 1 day.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A	11 Cav	Tex

T. M. Alford

Sgt. Co. D. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T. at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Wade

Copyist.

1371

Allen H. C.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0291462	21	
2	15-40	22	
3	1623	23	
4	1720	24	
5	465-26468	25	
6	45-986171	26	
7	46020950	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas

F. S. Allen

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 186/

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, , 186

Where Camp Reeves, Texas

By whom Lt. Hamilton, Mai. C.S.A.

Period 3 y. C.

Last paid:

By whom Fic ens

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 6, 1862.

Book mark:

S. Land

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

a

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copied

(643)

(Confederate.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas.
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas

H. C. Allen,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. '31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Faudrath

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 24 June 1863 at Chattanooga † June Shot wound.

× Mortally wounded in engagement on the north bank of Elk River June 24

From record of events.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Terry's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Clay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 11 Cav Ky

H. Allen

Co. F 11 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 30, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Hopkins

When captured Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

* Augusta

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Recv'd at City Point, April 4th, 1863, of Lt. Col. F. S. Stowell, one hundred and fifteen prisoners of War. - Hy. A. Cannon, Capt. C. S. A."

Number of roll 74; sheet

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav Texas

T. Allen

Co. C. 2 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured Dec 31, 186 .

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 6, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states, "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vols."—(S. O. C. G. P.) Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4, Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R. & P. 765431.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 11

[illegible] Asst. Adjt. Gen.

(Confederate)

C. S. A.

H. Gwin Jr

Co. G. 45th

Parkers Ark. Regt. Inf. Gen.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Aug 31, 1862.

Where captured Stones River.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded , 186 .

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 52,
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. Richardson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A	11 Cav	Tex

H. C. Allen

Pvt Co. F. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M C Keele

Copyist.

1371

Allen J. M.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S'0291463	21	
2	1541	22	
3	1624	23	
4	1684	24	
5	1737	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

a | 11 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Allen

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Dec. 12, 186

When

Where Fayetteville, A-K.

By whom A. J. Pickens Capt.

Period Under Cont. of 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. Gilbert Collins

1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. '31 to Dec. '31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 15, 1861.

Where Fayetteville, Ark.

By whom Col. Pickard

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Comstock

To what time Aug. '31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to Co. with Lieut. Reed.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Texas Cavalry) Regiment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861 for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. W. Allen

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 18, 1861.
Where Lewisville, Ark.
By whom Col. Diamond
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom C. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. Corp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Allen

Pvt, Co. 7, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 18, 1861.
Where Fayetteville, Ark.
By whom Col. Diamond
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Shaw
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On detail with Capt. D. Porter.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Swan

(962) 4 Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. allen

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 18, 1862.

Where Fayetteville Ark.

By whom Col. Diamond

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: detached with Capt Porter.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L Land

Copyist.

Allen, Wilson P

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-029/445	16	
2		17	
3		18	
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	

Number of [illegible] cards herein 0

Number of [illegible] letters herein 0

Ref. Name

See also

(Confederate.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wilson B. Allen

1st Lt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. & Dec. 31., 1861.

Not

Enlisted: Oct. 2, , 186 .

When

Where Camp Reeves, Texas

By whom J. W. Chilton, Maj. C.S.A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Co. one

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present X

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(843)

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas

Wilson B. allen

1st Lt. Co. F. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 186/

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T Cay

and Copyist.

Allison, L. H.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292706	20	
2	2978	21	
3	3046	22	
4	3106	23	
5	3164	24	
6	9552	25	
7	9587	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas

H. H. Allison

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom L. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Allison ×

3 Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom S. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was elected third Lt. at Rusk ville Dec. 26, 1862

Signs Roll as Comdg Co

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 11 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Allison

Bvt. 2 Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Clilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(882)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

a

H. H. Allison

2 Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reves Texas

By whom Maj. H. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark

W P Campbell Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. N. Allison

2 Lt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Wilson

2 Lieut Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated Jan, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. ....., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Dec 26 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned May ., 1863.

Name of successor W. H. Jones

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Tilson Capt.

(668)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Kilson

2 Lieut Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated Jan, 186

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Reorganized

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Aug 1, 1863. , 186

Date and cause of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Tilson Capt.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Allison
2. Lt. Co. K. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected Dec. 26. , 186 2.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

F. Cary Copyist.

(886)

Amarine James

Co A, 11 Texas Cavalry.
F. S.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | 2. M. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-0289730	20
2	9745	21
3	9814	22
4	9878	23
5	9626	24
6	9934	25
7	9637	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Post Note

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas

James A. Marine

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col. Wm C. Young

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Con C.I. 2 Mo. duty.

A.M. dept.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized April 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Amarine

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Geo W Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Wagon master

The 11th (also known as the Mc and Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Amarine
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31/1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Lt Wilchilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Sharpe
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Wagon Master
Extra duty.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones Copyist

(643)

(Confederate)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas

Jas Amasine

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. Gen Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Quarter master Sgt since Sept 1. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	11 Cav.	Texas.

Jas Lorraine

2. Lt. Co. 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Tex
By whom G. W. Carleton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Champ
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present.
Remarks Apt 2-Lt. Co. E
Left [illegible] 63
Received pay as private
to 30 June 63
Joined regt Nov 1864
dropped

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Wilson
Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Amarine

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Bartholomew
To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Quartermaster Sergt. April 1863

The 11th (also known as the Al and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(968) Copied.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1863 to Feb 1864

Enlisted: Oct 3, 1861.

When

Where Camp Rivers Tex.

By whom Maj. Shelton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Appointed Adj

Lt

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain.

(902)

(CONFEDERATE)

Armeine

...Ga. ...11 Tex. Cav.

...pears on a RECEIPT ROLL

...pay ..., 186

...r May 31, 186 5.

Date May 31, 186 5.

Occupation M. Master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 186

To May 31, 186

Months 4

Days

Rate of pay 354 per day

Signature Jesse Armeine

Remarks:

Roll No. Mary L. [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Arkansas

Jas. Amerine

Co. A 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at _____

during month of June, 186 3.

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service Wagon master

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 186 .

To June 30, 186 .

Remarks: Best wagon master in the div.

No.

97

Anderson J N

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 8 7 9 8 4	21	
2	2 9 6 0 8 3	22	
3	6 1 5 9	23	
4	0 2 6 8	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

U. | 11th Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp near Texas.
By whom Maj. C. H. Chilton.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No one.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Sick in camp.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(900)

(Confederate)

A. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Slightly wounded at battle near Murfreesboro, Dec. 31, 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A. | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. N. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. L. H. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Smyrl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav. Texas

J. N. Anderson.

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 1.
Where Camp Reeves Texas.
By whom G. W. Chilton.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp.
To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks: Killed by the enemy in Kentucky Aug. 15, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Younger) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(662) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 11 | Tex

J. G. Anderson
Pvt. Co. B. 11 Regt. Tex

ppears on a

Register

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over t
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

ceipt filed ....., 186[illegible]

o. 5913

mount $ 14.00

ttlement

marks:

ld. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page .....

Copyist.

A | (CONFEDERATE.) | Tex

11 Cav

J. N. Anderson

Pvt Co. B. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a LIST of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Cards

1371 Copyist.

92

Andrews C. J

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40230970	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Nick Name

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Andrews

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence Collin Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

A Farley Capt.

Apple, Jacob

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291461	26	
2	1539	27	
3	1665	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Apple

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 186 .

When

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom A. W. Britton, Maj., C.S.A.

Period 2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Cave

Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate)

a 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Apple

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Dated Jan. 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Groce, Tex.

By whom Capt Clinton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Lunsford

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present sick in Tex. Hos.

x Name appears in the column of Names present, counted.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(862)

(Confederate.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Apple

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 & Abs. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, ; 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Capt. Baird

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: Lt. Randolph

By whom

To what time Mar. 1, , 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick from Comdt. Gen's, May 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Capt.

Copyist.

(902)

Ard, David

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.0292907	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19	—	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mass.

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. Texas.

David Ard

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W O Campbell
Copyist.

(968)

Armingtrout, L. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291043	20	
2	1135	21	
3	1211	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

C. | 11 Cav. | Texas

L. H. Cunningham

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186

Where Camp Reeves Tx

By whom Maj. J. H. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. $3.25

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Arrington

Capt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj T. H. Chilton
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt G. W. Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in the Battle at Murfreesboro Dec 31 st

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Copyist.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Armintrout

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Texas Ter
By whom G W Chilton
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed 31st Dec

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

(over) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 11 Cav | Tex

L. H. Arrington

Pvt Co. E. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 186 3.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Goode

Copyist.

1371

96

mintrout -

E, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate Privat

[illegible] SLIP.

filed with

mingtrout, L. D.

37

Armstrong, John M.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292905	21	
2	2983	22	
3	3057	23	
4	3112	24	
5	3170	25	
6	44170514	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical records herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Error Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas

Pvt., { J. M. Armstrong
Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves Tx.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Armstrong

1 Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W O Campbell

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Armstrong

Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(9625) Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Armstrong

1 Corp, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reves Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and St Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas.

1 Corp, J. M. Armstrong, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Bartholomew
To what time Oct. 31, 186
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. 11th Cav. Texas

J. [illegible]

Capt. 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. Chrysler, commanding United States Forces at Talladega, Alabama.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled [illegible], 1865.

Where paroled Talladega

Number of rolls

7

(Copied)

Copied.

No 12

Bon No 44 3rd Ln 1863

John M Armstrong

Dollars 125-00

Paid August-16 1863



The Confederate States
To John M. Armstrong Dr
March 7th 1862

One Horse killed in Battle
of Elk Horn, Value $125.00

I certify on honor that the above
Account is Correct and just, that the horse
was killed in action as stated: on the 7th day
of March 1862, that it was actually owned
and kept in service by said John M. Arm-
strong, who is a private in My Company
and was valued at one hundred and twenty
five dollars as appears on the Muster
Roll of the Company

W. W. Lally 1st Lieut Comdg
Co K 11th Texas Cav
11th Texas Cavy

The Regimental Quarter-Master will pay
the above account

Col Stevens Col Comdg
11th Texas Cavy

Received at Camp Bench Creek in the
16th day of August 1863 of Capt W. W.
Lally the sum of One Hundred & twenty five
($125.00) in full payment of the above account

John M. Armstrong

98

Arnold A. D.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029 1042	45 44 01 34
2	1134	
3	9615	
4	1210	
5	1281	
6	1350	
7	289628	
8	291405	
9	289639	
10	465 515 999	
11	531303	
12	58 8353	
13	378071	
14	313053	
15	333337	
16	457 593 66	
17	87 7401	
18	79 7833	
19	44 5971	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Bore Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. D. Arnold

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186
Where Camp Rusk Tx
By whom Maj G. H. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and 28-Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. N. Arnold

Q-M., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj J. W. Hilton

Period 1 Yr

Last paid: By whom Capt C. M. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(2nd)

(Confederate.)

f. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A E Arnold

Sergt Co. D, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3 to Dec 3, 1862

Enlisted:
When June 1, 1862
Where Caldwell Miss

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom Lt D Pritchard A.A.G.
To what time Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Field and Staff Muster Roll
Regimental Records

The 11th (also known as the 36 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

J Nelson
Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A.

A. D. Arnold.

Corp., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Rusk, Tex

By whom Lt. Col. Griffin Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid: By whom Lt Cartar

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks: Chief Bugler Regt

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: W. S. Mayfield Corpl

(843)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

a

A. D. Arnold

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct [illegible]

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Lt. [illegible]

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

A, **11 Cav. Texas.**

G. D. Arnold
Chief Bugler, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj G.H. Chilton
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Lt Porter
To what time Aug 30, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and a Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for two months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Arnold

Chief Engr, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1864.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom D. F. Porter

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Apr - June absent with Capt Porter

15 Oct 1863

Forage & rest Furse

124 days

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Carson

(648)

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Chandler

Cpl. Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Dec 29, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1861.

Where Camp Rogers Texas

By whom Lt. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Porter

To what time Aug 30, 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Al and A. Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W.S. Hargrove Co.

(Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. E. Arnold

Chief Surgeon, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1863 to March 1, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 186 1.

When

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Porter

To what time Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks on detached duty with Capt. Porter

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 3, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mason

Copyist.

(908)

(Confederate.)

C. S. A. Capt. Jas.
Abbt's Comd. 1st
Batt'n E. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured June 6, 186 .
Where captured Sweetwater, Tenn.
By whom captured
When paroled , 186 .
To what point forwarded Nashville
June 9th
Remarks:

(Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 162.
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Chas. Seymour
Capt. & A.A.G.

(Confederate)

A | 11 Cav. | Tex

Albert D. Arnold

Pvt Co E. 11 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded by Col. Stoughton, Prov. Mar. Post of Murfreesboro.*

Roll dated Nashville, June 9, 1863.

Where captured Near Liberty

When captured June 4, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsements on roll, dated Provost Marshal's Office, Nashville, Tenn., June 9, 1863, and signed by H. C. Austin, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal, show: "Received of Lt. Hicks, 11 Mich., the above Rolls of Prisoners of War, 36 in number, and 10 in number."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 24; sheet ____

Capt.

(6898)

(Confederate.)

Q 11 Ky Cav

Albert D Arnold

Pvt Co C 11 Reg Ky Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Mt Liberty Tenn

When June 4, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase

June 27-1863

...isville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 247

Allen Co

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 11 Tex

Albert D Arnold

Pvt Co E 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio.*

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, June —, 1863.

Where captured near Liberty Tenn

When captured June 11, 1863

Remarks:

*Letter of transmittal filed under 407 R (O C G P) July 6, 1863, shows that the men borne on this roll were forwarded June 23, 1863, from Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, O.

Number of roll:

249 Sheet 1

Copy sent.

(688)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Tex

Albert D. Arnold
Pvt. Co. D 11 Regt. Tex

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received June 17, 1863.
Where captured Liberty Texas
When captured June 4, 1863.
When discharged Aug 10, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: C. Chase

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 32

DeBray
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Jane

[illegible] Arnold

, Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Liberty Line

When [illegible] 4, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When [illegible], 1863.

Whence [illegible]

By whose order [illegible]

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes ; hair complexion

Date of departure [illegible] 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Exchanged at [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 174

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 11 Tex

Albert D. Arnold

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When , 186 .

Height ft. in.; eyes

Hair ; complexion ; age

Received at Camp Chase:

When , 186 .

Where from

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 14

(689) J. N. Whitman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Texas

Albert D. Arnold

Priv. Co. E, 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated.

, 186 .

Where captured Liberty, Miss.

When captured June 4 , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
73 sheet 1

N. H. Haskell Capt.

(0000)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Tex

A. D. Arnold

Pvt. Co. E, 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Liberty Texas

October 6, 186 5.

When received July 22, 186 5.

Died ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Exchanged ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 206.

M. & Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 4 | Texas

Albert D. Arnold
Lt. C.E. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.*

Roll dated ..... Not dated, 186 .*

Where captured Liberty Texas

When captured June 4, 1863.

Remarks: Exchanged* Not
heard*

* Entry corrected by this
& capturing Records

* In pencil - Ink

*This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington D C., showing a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Fort Delaware, Del. January 14 1865, with a request that all necessary corrections, erasures and additions be made thereon. The roll was returned January 28, 1865, with a statement that such alterations and remarks had been made as a careful comparison with the prisoner's record rendered necessary. M S [illegible]

Number of roll:
256

Copyist.

(4376)

(Confederate.)

A. [illegible]

A. A. Arnold

Pvt. 1st Regt. [illegible]

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Wm. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Madison Co. Ala.

Complexion dark ; hair dark

Eyes hazel ; height 6 ft. — in.

Vol. Infy. , 1861.

Deserted June 1 , 1865.

Subscribed to oath [illegible] , 1865.

Remarks: Has family

Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll. No. 579; sheet 57

G. Cooke

Copyist.

(866)

39

nold, Albert L

E, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Arnold, A. D.

40

Ashford, C. R.

F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Ashford, Edwin C.

Ashford Edwin C

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029146	0
2	1538	0
3	1622	0
4	1683	0
5	1736	0
6	4665926	8
7	9295	0
8	663746	0
9	536914	0
10	561550	0
11	4551842	0
12	741006	0
13	610934	0
14	692446	0
15	536476	0
16	049386	0
17	5047902	3
18	4505214	0
19		

Number of medical cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

(Confederate)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. P. Ashford

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, , 186 .

Where Camp Reeves, Texas,

By whom G. W. Chilton, Maj. C.S.A.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. Bay

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. R. Ashford

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Dated Jan. 14, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When Camp Bee, Tex.

Where Enlisted

By whom 12 Mo.

Period

Last paid: A. W. Randolph

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Wounded & absent.

F Name appears in the column of Names present, cancelled.

The 11th (also known as the 26 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Clerk's mark:

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. R. Ashford

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 & Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Texas,

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and 25 Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Cauf

Copyist.

(9929)

(Confederate.)

a | 11 Cav. | Texas

E. K. Ashford

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. '31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] fully known as the 36 and as Young's Regiment was accepted into the service of the Confederate [illegible] October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

His mark:

L. Cary

Capt.

(Confederate)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas

E. R. Ashford

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured 12 Jan'y 1864.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized

Mark:

J. Ray

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)

11 Cav | Tex.

E. C. Schlund

Pvt Co E 9th Tex. Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured January 11, 186 .

Where captured

Disposition Sent to Camp Chase O.

January 20, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 1

P Murdock

Capt.

4 | (Confederate.) | Tex.

11 Lou

Lt. J. S. Ashford

Co. L & 11 Regt. Tex Lou

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured June 14, 186

Where captured

Disposition Sent to Camp Chase O.

Jan. 20, 1864

Remarks:

ville, Tenn., Register No. 1; Page 4

L. Shurtleff

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C. | Co. | Regt.

E. F. Mitchell
Pvt. Co. E, 1st Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined Jan. 17, 186 4.

When released Jan. 26, 186 4.

How disposed of Camp Chase

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 73

H. G. Taylor
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

C. 11 Texas.

Edwin R. Ashford,
2d Co K. 11th Regt Texas Infty

eam on a register of

Prisoners of War,

rtment of the Cumberland.

n captured Jan. 12, 1864.
re captured Talbots Sta Tenn.
whom captured
n paroled , 186 .
what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.
Jan 24 1864
arks: For exchange.

6

t. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page
Gen. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

Q | 11 | Tex

Edwin T Ashford
Pvt Co F 11 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., January 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 24, 1864.

Where captured Talbots Station Tenn

When captured Jan 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 192; sheet 1

Allen Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Tex

Edwin R. Ashford
Pvt. Co. F, 11, Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending Jan. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 25, 1864.

Where captured Talbott Station Tenn

When captured Jan 12, 1864.

Received from Dept of Cumberland

Transferred to –

Remarks:

Sheet 2 AC Black Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Tex.

Edwin R. Ashford

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Talbot Station

When captured Jan 12, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Rock Isle

When Jan 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 11

J. H. Brown

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Texas

Edwin A. Clifford

Pvt. Co. F, 11 Regt. Texas Infty

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 24, 1864.

Where captured Talbot's Station, Tenn.

Date when captured Jan. 12, 1864.

Date when discharged Jun. 27, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville.

...isville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 19.

E. E. Hamlin

Capt.

(Confederate)

A 11 Texas

Edwin R. Ashford
Privt. Co. H, 11th Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured Talbot Mat

When captured Jany 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll:

Copied

(Confederate.)

Private Texas

Sylvester Pickford

Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1864.

Where captured Tullahoma, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 27, 1864.

Remarks: Entered Dec. 27 1864

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Tex

Edwin R. Ashford

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Tex Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., June 21, 1865.

Place of residence Bonner Fannin Tex

Complexion dark; hair dark

Eyes dark; height 5' 6"

Age 32 years.

NOTE: Released June 21, 1865, per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Sam Boyd

(Confederate)

A | 11 Tex | Inf

E R Ashford

Pvt Co F 11 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent North via Chattanooga and Nashville, Tennessee, January 20, 1864.

List dated Office Provost Marshal General East Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll:

Sheet 2

46 West

(Confederate.)

A | 10 (inf) | Tex.

Edwin R Ashford

Pvt Co F 10 Regt Tex Infy

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Illinois.

Captured:
When June 12, 186 4
Where Talbots Station, Tenn

Confined June 29, 1864

Transferred:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....

Released June 21, 1865.
Escaped ....., 186 .
Died ....., 186 .
Remarks: Gen order No 109.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page 2

Thos Brown

Agent.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 11 Cav. Pvt

E. R. Ashford

Pvt. Co. F 11 Regt. Cav. T

ppears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

d of service:

Jan. 1, 186 3

June 30, 186 3

n paid July 17, 1863

whom B. F. Boman.

nt $72.

ks:

l Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 7

D. B. Rensher

Asst

(CONFEDERATE.)

A	11 Cav	Tex

E. R. Ashford

Pvt Co. F. 11th Cav. Texas

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

ries 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Cards

1871

Ashford Edwin R

June 21 - 65

Affirmation to retain horses

Boreum

Edwin R. Ashford Lt. Fifth Texas Inf, of the

Jasper, State of Texas, do

ly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United
gainst all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to
, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary not-
withstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the
the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or
whatever.

E R Ashford

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, this 21st day
of June, A. D., 1865.

1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

The above-named has dk complexion dk hair, and dk eyes; and
is 5 feet 6 11/16 inches high, 32 age.

Ashford. Edwin C

June 21. 65

United States of America.

I, Edwin R. Ashford Private 10th Texas Inf., of the

County of Franklin, State of Tex., do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

Edwin R Ashford

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, this ..... day of June, A. D., 1865.

..... 1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

The above-named has Dk complexion, Dk hair, and Dk eyes; and is 5 feet 6½ inches high, 32 age.

Ashton J. G

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029/459	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brief Mark

See also

(Confederate)

a | 11 Cav. Texas.

C. G. Ashton

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll (

the organization named above,

Oct. 2 & 31, 1861.

Dated:

Then Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Carrol, Texas

By whom C. G. Ashton, Maj. C. S. A.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom C C

To what time , 186

Present or absent present

Remarks Enlisted Oct 2, 1861.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

S. Cave

Copyist.

Bailey, Allen C

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502896555	21	
2	9746	22	
3	98155	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of material cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Brief Mark

See also Allen Bailey Co. A White Bailey Co. A

(Confederate)

E | 11 Cav. | Texas

Allen C Bailey

Lieut. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2d Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. Gen Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Rank when mustered in:

Rank when last mustered:

R. P. Johnson Capt.

(Confederate)

E | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Bailey

Capt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31st to Dec 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service in charge of pack mules

The 11th (also known as the 3d and Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. H. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Bailey, A. le.

Co. G 11 Reg't Tex Cav

1 Inclosures

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

d Cards
rial Records
rts. of Dis. for Discharge
. M. Charges
scriptive Lists
charge Certificates
listment Papers

mission to Hosp'l
nalty Sheet
nlistment
ters
th or Effects
ortion
charge from Hosp'l
charge from Service
ty

(Confederate.)

Bailey, A. B.

[illegible], Co. G 11 Reg't Tex Cav

1 Inclosures.

[illegible]ds	Final Statements
[illegible]ecords	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible] Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]tive Lists	Orders
[illegible]ge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
[illegible]ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible]lity Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]ignment	Misc. Information
[illegible]racts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]s or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]rtion	Rank
[illegible]harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]harge from Service	Transportation
[illegible]y	

No. 2101

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gens E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at [illegible] this 4th day of May 1865.

A. C. Bailey Lt. Col.

[illegible]

[illegible] Brig Gen C.S.A.

[illegible] Brig Gen U.S.A. Comdg

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. [illegible]

Brig Gen. U. S. Vols.

and ~~Brev. Maj.~~ Gen.

Commanding [illegible]

4-4

Bailey, Edward

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028965-6	20	
2	9747	21	
3	9816	22	
4	9879	23	
5	9935	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

Pvt | 11 Cav. | Texas

Edward Bailey

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2d to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. Wm Shelton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. J. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Geo. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left in the retreat from Ky.

The 11th (also known as the Mi and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Lyman
Copyist.

(2)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Ed T Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom Lt Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom T. N. Randolph

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in Kyan with detachment

Found Camp Robinson

Oct 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. T. Johnson

(643)

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. Bailey

Pvt., Co A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. Gen Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt T W Randolph
To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick on the retreat from Ky Oct. 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyrighted

(662)

(Confederate.)

12 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Ed Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Ewen Tex.

By whom Lt Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Feb 29, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Left sick on the retreat from Ky Oct. 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Bailey, T. L.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289985	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Byrd Ware

See also

(Confederate)

B. | 11 Cav. Texas

T. L. Bailey.

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Rivers Texas

By whom Maj. W. M. Tinsley.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one.

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

Baird John W

Co. 12, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Baird, J. W.

Baker E.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291814	21	
2	1884	22	
3	1974	23	
4	2039	24	
5	2136	25	
6	46663369	26	
7	65-9423	27	
8	45-85-1874	28	
9	7765278	29	
10	8108244	30	
11	8926577	31	
12	8922220	32	
13	0367199	33	
14	05-1422	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards hereon 6

Number of personal papers hereon 2

Brief Mark

See also U.S.A.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

E. C. Eason

Pvt, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 3, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When from Oct 2, 186

Where on tramp

By whom Lt Col J. B. Desmond

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time , 186

Present or absent present

Remarks: Enrolled and

died with C. Texas

Cav since Return

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

E. C. Eason

Copyist

(965)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. Baker

4 Sergt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Mansfield

By whom Lt Col Diamond

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Mi and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Ellison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

E Baker

4 Sergt Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where in march

By whom Lt Col Diamond

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thorpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tyson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E Baten

Sergt Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ~~~, 186 .

Where In the mounts

By whom ~~ Lt Richmond

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clarke

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from about the 1 Dec 63

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Nelson Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. Baker

4 Serg't Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where on march
By whom Col Drumond
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Carson
Copyist.

(922)

(Confederate.)

B. 1, Tenn. Inf.

E. Oaks
Pvt Co. G. 1st Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined Dec. 2, , 1863.

When released Jan. 1, , 1864.

How disposed of Sent to Camp Chase

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 5-1

E. L. Taylor
Comm.

(639)

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 11 Tenn. Cav. | Jr.

E. Baker

Pvt Co. L 11 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec 22, 1864

Where captured

Disposition Sent to Camp Chase O.

Jany 1, 1865

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 44

L. Smith

Capt.

(880)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav | Texas

E Baker

Pvt-Co G 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending Jan. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 25, 1864.

Where captured Kinsville Texas

When captured Dec 18, 1864

Received from Dept of Ohio

Transferred to

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1183 sheet 2

(2000)

(Confederate.)

11th Ky.

Elisha Parker

Lt. Co. A, 11th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Louisville, Ky.

When captured Nov. 15, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Parole

When Jan. 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 44 3. 2...

W. H. Parker Capt.

(800)

(Confederate.)

C 3 | 11 Cav. | Texas

Ed. Baker

Pvt. Co. G. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 21, 1864.

Where captured Mt. Knoxville Tenn.

Date when captured Nov. 18, 1863.

Date when discharged Jan. 31, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island.

Remarks, charges, &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 16.

E. L. Kaufman

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13 11th Tenn

Elisha Baker

Pvt. Co G. 11th Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provo. Marshal Gen'l, District of Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 31, 1864.

Where captured Knoxville Tenn

When captured Dec 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

300

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav Texas

C. Baker

Pvt Co G. 11. Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Rock Island, Ill., from Louisville Military Prison, Jan'y 23, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, January 23, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured Dec 13, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:

266; sheet 6

(266)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Tenn.

Elisha Baker

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Tenn Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 5, 1864.

Where captured Hendersonville Tenn.

When captured Dec 16, 1863.

Remarks: Took Oath 1864

Age of oath

69

(over)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 | Inf.

[illegible] Brown

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., enlisted in the U. S. Army for frontier service, Oct. 6, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., Nov 7, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

211

[signature] Capt.

Baker, Elisha

G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Baker, E.

479

Baker, E. S.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029049	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. S. Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj J. W. Chilton
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Mayfield Copyist.

(842)

Baker J O

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'029'15-48	20	
2	1669	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

C. A. Baker

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Honey Grove, Tex.

By whom Capt. Gibbons

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Saunders

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on sick furl.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Baker

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Dec. 1, 1862.

Where Hempstead Tex.

By whom Capt. Nicholson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom J. H. Countiss

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed & Ordered to Hdqrs Command.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: 1

J. C. Carl

Copyist.

(668)

Baker H. R

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291466	20	
2	1544	21	
3	1625	22	
4	1685	23	
5	1738	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

12 | C. L. Baker

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, Oct. 31, 1861.

for Oct. 24 Dec. 31, 186

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Lewis Texas

By whom Lt. Col. Hutchison

Period 2 mos. , 186

Last paid:

By whom Capt

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. K. Baker

Pvt. 2

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Ford, Tex.

By whom Crockett

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bass

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

13

W. T. Baker

Pvt.

Appears on , Co. L, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, , 1861.

Where Bank Reeves, Texas

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Clark

To what time Dec. 31.

Present or absent Present , 1862.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Copied.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Baker

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Sept. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Hamilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom Capt Clark

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was detailed to Brownsville, Tex. on Recruiting service.

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Baker,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov'l. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Tex.
By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded 2nd Dec., 1863, and at Rock?.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(965)

No 12

Vou No 46 3rd Dr 1863

W. R. Baker

Dollars 125 cc

Price August 16 1863

Ga



The Confederate States
To W R Baker Dr

Dan
March 7th 1862

To one grey Horse Killed on Battle
of Val Verde valued at
One hundred and twenty five dollars $125 00

I Certify on Honor that the above account is
Correct and just: that the horse was killed in
action, as Stated, on the 7th day of March 1862;
that it was actually owned and kept in Service
by Lieut W R Baker, who was a private in my
Company, (E) and was valued at one hundred and
Twenty five dollars, as appears on the muster roll
of the Company.

W D Debbs 1st Lt Comdg
Co (E) 11th Texas Cavalry

Approved G R Reeves Col Comdg 11th Texas Cavalry

The Regimental Quarter Master will pay the above
account

G R Reeves Col Comdg
11th Texas Cavalry

Received at Camp Bend County Texas the 16
day of August 1863 of Capt W H Randolph
A Q M in C. Army the Sum of one Hundred and
twenty five Dollars in full of the above
account

W R Baker
Lieut

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Companies:

~~Hospital~~ Regiment: Ladies Relief

Station: Lynchburg, Va.

Month: March 1864

Forwarded by

W. C. Warren
Surgeon C. S. A.

Senior Surgeons Office
Lynchburg Va. 2/64
Respectfully forwarded

W. C. Randolph
Act. Insp. Surg. of Post.

No Operations
Hence

Rec'd [illegible] 186[illegible]

REMARKS.

☞ The Remarks will specify the manner in which the disease originated, when it is known, in each case of death, or discharge from the service on Surgeon's certificate.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, February 1862.

DISCHARGES ON SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE AND DEATHS.

NAME.		RANK.	REGIMENT.	COMPANY.	DISEASE.	DATE OF DISCHARGE FROM SERVICE.	DATE OF DEATH.
SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.						
Baker	W. R.	Private	11th Texas	F.	Pneumonia		March 1st 1864

NOTE.—Discharges on Surgeon's certificate and deaths occurring among those of the command *not* on sick report, will be also reported, but separated from the others by a double line drawn across the page.

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Station Ladies Relief Hospital - Lynchburg, Va. Month March 1864.

TAKEN SICK OR RECEIVED INTO HOSPITAL.

Classes of Diseases.	Specific Diseases.	Cases.	Deaths.
Fevers.	Febris Congestiva,		
	Febris Continua Communis,		
	Febris Intermittens Quotidiana,		
	Febris Intermittens Tertiana,		
	Febris Intermittens Quartana,		
	Febris Remittens,		
	Febris Typhoides,		
	Febris Typhus,		
	Febris Typhus Icterodes,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Eruptive Fevers.	Erysipelas,		
	Rubeola,		
	Scarlatina,		
	Variola,		
	Varicioles,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Organs connected with the Digestive System.	Cholera Asiatica,		
	Cholera Morbus,		
	Colica,		
	Constipatio,		
	Diarrhœa Acuta,		
	Diarrhœa Chronica,		
	Dysenteria Acuta,		
	Dysenteria Chronica,		
	Dyspepsia,		
	Enteritis,		
	Gastritis,		
	Hæmatemesis,		
	Hepatitis Acuta,		
	Hepatitis Chronica,		

Classes of Diseases.	Specific Diseases.	Cases.	Deaths.
	Brought forward,	3	1
Diseases of the Circulatory System.	Varicocele,		
	Varix,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the Brain and Nervous System.	Apoplexia,		
	Cephalalgia,		
	Cerebritis,		
	Chorea,		
	Delirium Tremens,		
	Epilepsia,		
	Ictus Solis,		
	Irritatio Spinalis,		
	Mania,		
	Melancholia,		
	Meningitis,		
	Neuralgia,		
	Paralysis,		
	Tetanus,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
The Urinary and Genital Organs, and Venereal Affections.	Bubo Syphiliticum,		
	Calculus,		
	Cystitis,		
	Diabetes,		
	Enuresis,		
	Gonorrhœa,		
	Ischuria et Dysuria,		
	Nephritis,		
	Orchitis,		
	Sarcocele,		
	Stricture Urethræ,		

Classes of Diseases.	Specific Diseases.	Cases.	Deaths.
	Brought forward,	7	1
Wounds and Injuries.	Ambustio,		
	Concussio Cerebri,		
	Compressio Cerebri,		
	Contusio,		
	Fractura,		
	Gelatio,		
	Hernia,		
	Luxatio,		
	Morsus Serpentis,		
	Punctio,		
	Sub luxatio,		
	Vulnus Incisum,		
	Vulnus Contusum vel Laceratum,		
	Vulnus Punctum,		
	Vulnus Sclopeticum,	2	
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the Eye.	Amaurosis,		
	Cataracta,		
	Hemeralopia,		
	Iritis,		
	Nyctalopia,		
	Ophthalmia,		
	Retinitis,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the Ear.	Otalgia,		
	Otitis,		
	Otorrhœa,		
	Surditas,		
	All other diseases of this class,		

Diseases of the Circulatory System.	Parotitis,		
	Peritonitis,		
	Splenitis,		
	Tonsillitis,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the Respiratory System.	Asthma,		
	Bronchitis Acuta,		
	Bronchitis Chronica,		
	Catarrhus Epidemicus,		
	Catarrhus,		
	Hæmoptysis,		
	Laryngitis,	1	
	Phthisis Pulmonalis,		
	Pleuritis,		
	Pneumonia,	1	1
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the Circulatory System.	Anæmia,		
	Aneurisma,		
	Angina Pectoris,		
	Carditis,		
	Endocarditis,		
	Pericarditis,		
	Phlebitis,		
	Carry forward,	3	1

Diseases of the Fibrous and Muscular Structures.	Syphilis Consecutiva,	6	1
	Ulcus Penis Non Syphiliticum,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Diseases of the Serous Exhalant Vessels.	Anasarca,		
	Ascites,		
	Hydrarthrus,		
	Hydrocele,		
	Hydrothorax,		
	All other diseases of this class,	1	
Diseases of the Fibrous and Muscular Structures.	Lumbago,		
	Podagra,		
	Rheumatismus Acutus,		
	Rheumatismus Chronicus,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
Abscesses and Ulcers.	Abscessus,		
	Anthrax,		
	Fistula,		
	Paronychia,		
Abscesses and Ulcers.	Phlegmon,		
	Ulcus,		
	All other diseases of this class,		
	Carry forward,	7	1

All other Diseases.	Atrophia,		
	Bubo Simplex,		
	Cachexia,		
	Debilitas,	4	
	Ebrietas,		
	Epistaxis,		
	Exostosis,		
	Hæmorrhois,		
	Hæmatocele,		
	Morbi Cutis,	1	
	Necrosis,		
	Nostalgia,		
	Odontalgia,		
	Prolapsus Ani,		
	Pyæmia,		
	Scirrhus,		
	Scorbutus,		
	Scrofula,		
	Suicidium,		
	Toxicum,		
	Tumores,		
	Vermes,		
	Morbi Varii,		
	Total,	14	1

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Remaining last report.			Taken sick during the month.	Aggregate.	Sent to general hospital.	Returned to duty.	On furlough.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Died.	Remaining.			Mean strength.				Number treated.	Deaths.	Ratio per 1,000 of mean strength.	
Sick.	Convalescent.	Total.									Sick.	Convalescent.	Total.	Command.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Total			Cases.	Deaths.
27	60	87	14	111	2	19	4			1	35	50	85	Total.				111	1	...	90

NOTE.—The nomenclature of this form will be strictly observed. Diseases not specified will be reported in the class to which they belong, under the heading "All other diseases of this class." No duplicate of this Report is required.

Surgeon General's Office,
Richmond, February 1863.

W C Wood
Surgeon C. S. Army.

Ball B P

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290753	20	
2	0835	21	
3	0888	22	
4	0932	23	
5	46522665	24	
6	49823704	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

B. O. Ball

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186/.

for _____, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

Where Camp Groce

By whom Maj. G. H. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Hatter Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

| | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Dillard

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186/.
Where Camp near Dallas
By whom Maj Gilbert
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at Richmond
Ky Aug 30 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Dillard Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Ball

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 7, 1861.
Where Camp Maxey Tex
By whom Maj Gill Whitaker
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom Pvt. Randolph
To what time May 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Murdered at Hempstead Tex.
Dec 31 1862

The 11th (also known as the McLeod's and Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Porter

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. P. Ball

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Wounded at Murfreesboro Tenn. Date of Wound date unknown

The 11th (also known as the 26 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

= B. - 11, [illegible] Tex

B. F. Ball.

Pvt. Co. D. 11. Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186

Where captured Stones River.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Died January 14. 1863.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 62
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(889)

C. Goddard Capt.

(Confederate.)

Tex.

B | 11

B. P. Ball

Art. Co. D. 11th Regt Texas

Appears on a **List**

of Confederate prisoners who died within the Federal lines, in the Department of the Cumberland, from December 31, 1862, to March 1, 1863.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Where taken prisoner Stone River

Cause of death Gun shot wound

Date of death Jany 14, 1863.

Place of death Murfreesboro

Remarks:

Hospital roll 10

1; page

Dept. Cumb.

(8396)

J. Funk

(CONFEDERATE.)

	11 Cav	Tex

B. P. Ball

Pvt Co. D, 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 11 Co. Texas

Bryant Balls

Lt. Co. 1st Inf. Regt. Tex. Mtd. Vy.

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Nov, 1862.

Date of payment 18 Nov, 1862.

By whom Wm G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 72

O. T. Taylor

Clerk

Ball. R. H.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292908	10	
2	2789	11	
3	3655	12	
4	3118	13	
5	3176	14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas

K. W. Ball

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

K. W. Ball

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Name)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

K. W. Ball

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Dec. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B 11 Cav. | Texas

K. W. Ball

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: acting Commissary Sgt. for 11 Texas Cav.

The 11th (also known as the McLeod's and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Organizer.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

K. W. Ball

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 186 .

When

Where Camp Reaves Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid: Capt. Sharp

By whom

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: acting Comisary Sgt. for the 11 Texas Reg.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(9422)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Kb.

Kennedy Ball

Pvt. Co. K. 11th Texas Reg't

Appears on a consolidated

RETURN

of casualties, in the "Army of the West" commanded by Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn, in action near Farmington, Miss., May 9, 1863.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly
Accidentally shot by a member of the same Co.

Series 1, Vol. 10, part 1, page 807.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

( )

1371

Ballinger, H. C.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291468	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas

L. C. Ballinger

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186

Where Camp Reeves, Texas

By whom J. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. O. U.S.

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Paul

Copyist.

Banning Samuel

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028965-7	20	
2	9748	21	
3	9817	22	
4	9886	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Note Made.

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas

Samuel C. Fanning

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. Lew Shilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Enl. Oct. 2 to Theodore Watson muster Dec. 1 1861.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Coleman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. C. Fanning

Lieut, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp near Tex

By whom Howard

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom T. H. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

B

L. A. Banning

Lieut, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 1861.

Where Camp Ramsey

By whom Gurley Hilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J B Sharpe

To what time Dec 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

H. G. Banning Copyist.

(6627)

(Confederate.)

| 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Banning

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. Gen Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate)

12 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Banning

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Lt. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. B. Sharp
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached with Genl. Wharton

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	11 Cav	Tex

B. C. Banning

Pvt Co. A. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Goode

Copyist.

( ) 1371

Barefoot John Westle

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30290357	21	
2	0457	22	
3	0542	23	
4	0624	24	
5	0691	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rec'd Mail.

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Bd. of Pens. Comm.
(Source of communication)

J. M. Barefoot
(Name)

Co. C. 11 Reg't Texas Cav.

Not found as above
J. W. Barefoot (also borne
as John Wesley (and
John Westley) Barefoot)
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Regt Tex. Cav.
Enl. Oct. 2, 1861.
Jan. & Feb., 1864 roll,
last on file, present.
No pers. or war record found.
9/25/15
3 25

F. V. U.
M. F. L.
M. M. C.

C.T.E. Div.
Nothing additional found in this office.
9-27-15

Form No. 101-A.Q.O.
Ed. Apr. 1, 1915.

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 27, 1918.

respectfully returned to the

Board of Pension Exa-

Washington City.

The records of this office show
[illegible] Sargeant (also borne on
[illegible] and John Hunting, Sergt.
[illegible] not found on J. H. Hopkins
[illegible] Company G, 116th Engr.
[illegible] County, G. S. A., enrolled
[illegible] October 2, 1861. On the com-
[illegible] roll for January and February.
[illegible] last roll on file, he was re-
[illegible] present. No later record of
[illegible] has been found.

H. D. Aleard

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jno Wesley Barefoot

Pvt, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom No One

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Column of Names Present as Jno Wesley Barefoot

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Compiler.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J W Barefoot

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Authority Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

78 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Barefoot

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Sept 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rogers
By whom Leo W Chilton
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Rhea
To what time Dec 31/1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October [illegible] 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

To

J Jacobson

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Ransom

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Lt W. Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. O. Shaw

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Barefoot

Pvt, Co. G 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom C. W. Chilton
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Lt Bartholomew
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Signature) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Barefoot

Pvt. Co. C. 11th Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

dated _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 3, 186 3.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

1025

Parker, John L

C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Booker, James L

arks, N.

F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

urks, Nathan

Barnes, John

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291808	21	
2	1890	22	
3	2029	23	
4	45759222	24	
5	2967659	25	
6	876466	26	
7	876409	27	
8	46531494	28	
9	602484	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Wade

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

Pvt Sam Barnes

Corp., Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Clerk:

J. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves, Tex.
By whom Maj G. W. Shelton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt T. N. Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Mc and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav. Texas.

John Barnes

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to April 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 3, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj Shelton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharpe
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: absent on furlough
Leave from 1/ Apr
1863 near Lamine
Tenn Escaped

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S Tatum

Comptn.

(Confederate)

13 [illegible]

John Kaines.
Cpt. [illegible]

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured July 1, , 186 .

Where captured Murfreesboro, Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville

May 21

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page 270
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Chas. Jones
Capt.

(800)

(Confederate.)

B . 1 Ten

Jno Barnes

Pvt 11th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., May 2, 1863, from penitentiary, Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., May 2, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured Feb 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

006

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav Texas

John Warner

Pvt Co F 11 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Dunlap Iron Co Tenn

When Sept 9, 1863.

Remarks: Exchanged Louisville

Camp Chase May 4 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 245

Gillespie

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Tex

John Barnes
Cmdg Col 11 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received May 2, 1863.
Where captured Franklin, Tenn.
When captured April 27, 1863.
When discharged May 4, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Escaped

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 20

E. A. Boyd
Agent

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav | Texas

John Barnes
Pvt Co G 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

claiming to be deserters, sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, May 4, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 4, 1863.

Where deserted Lebanon Tenn

When deserted Apl 9, 1863

Remarks: Joined the service in June 1861 in Texas where he was on a visit. He resides in Missouri. Was persuaded to join Lee and has concluded that he has been fighting in an unjust cause. Is desirous to take the oath and become a good loyal citizen. In the opinion of the Investigating Committee this man should be released

Number of roll:

[illegible]; sheet 1

[illegible] J. M. Weaver
[illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav | Texas

John Barnes
Pvt Co G. 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners claiming to be deserters from the Rebel Army, sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, May 4, 1863.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs District of Kentucky June 1, 1863.

Where captured Lebanon Tenn

When captured April 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Clerk of roll:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Barnett, Thomas S.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289660	26
2	9733	27
3	9803	28
4	9869	29
5	9924	30
6	9515	31
7	50289560	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Date Mast

See also

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas S Barnet

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. J. M. Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On furlough
for 30 days from
Dec 24th 1861.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Barnett

Lt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
from Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.
When
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. H. Randolph, 186 .
To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On detached service West of the Miss River

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas L. Barnett

Lt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. J. W. Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. L. Barnett

1 Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. Gen Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. B. Sharp
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached as Regimental Commissary since Aug. 1. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. M. Johnson

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. S. Barnett

2d Lt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Gen Hilton
Period 1 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Detached as Regt. Commissary

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T H Johnson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

	11 Cav.	Texas.

T. E. Barnett

2 Lieut Co. A, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated ..... Jan ....., 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 8, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Jan 24 1862.

Name of successor W. W. Barnes

Remarks: .....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. Dixon Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. L. Barnett

Lieut, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted 1st Lt, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: .....

J. Harrison Capt.

[illegible]ett, T. S.

[illegible]t Lt.

[illegible]. A, 11 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Dropped for having per-
[illegible] in a struggle re-

Special Order Number 24/5

Jan 30 . 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. S. Barnett

A. Co. A. 11th Regt. Cav Texas

...rs on a

Register

...ining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...e of appointment ....., 186 .

...e of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

1st Lt. Jan. 30. , 1865.

...marks: .....

...Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 420

T. Barnett

Copied.

Copy
of Requisition
for Subsistence
Stores
for
April 1863



Confederate States

J. P. C. Dandridge Cr

Cash paid for subsistence of twenty men for
293 days while on detached duty, at 75 cts per day
(each)

2 men 15 days each (45 days) at 75 cts per day $ 33.7
" 17 " " (68 ") " " 51.0
" 25 " " (50 ") " " 45.0
10 " 12 " " (120 ") " " 90.0
21 men 293 days $ 219.7

I certify that the above account is correct
that the money was expended as charged, that
was necessary for the public service, and that it
impracticable to carry rations in kind.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Above
Capt Barnett's Co
Comdg 11th Miss Cavalry
for C.S. Watson's Cavalry Brigade mile
by the above account. J. North Whitaker
Brig Gen

Camp Vicksburg June 4th 1863 of Twenty
dollars and Two Hundred & Nineteen & 7
cts in full of the above account.
J. P. Barnett
Capt

No. 40

Vouchers & Abstract

for Dec. 1868

Herein 3

Co. A. 11 Tex. Cav

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For Co. "A" 11th Texas Cavalry
	For
3	Three Horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
the Remounting of my company in obedience to
an order of Gen. Bragg
To Lt. W. G. Porter A. A. G. K.

Received [illegible] Horses
[illegible] requisition.

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
J. H. Bowmer Lt Col Commanding.
Lt. D. B. Porter Assistant Quartermaster.

No 26

New Orleans 5th July 1863

H. L. Pitot

Orleans 14 cts

Paid 11th July 1863

Confederate States
To J. L. Barnett

State of Louisiana
June 28 1863 } for Shooting Seven Cavalry Horses at-Five Dollars Each $14.00

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct-and just-that the Cavalry horses mentioned were impressed for the Confederate States. that they were necessary for the Public Service

J W Randolph
Capt-A.C.S. 11th Louisiana Cavalry

Received at Leesburg Va the 1st day of July 1863
Capt J W Randolph
A.C.S. 11th Louisiana Cavalry
the Cavalry horses mentioned in full of the above account

J S Barnett late Lt
Co. A 11th La Cav.

Lieut

No 22 -

Com ov. 30 3rd Ex 1863

Y. S. J Barnett

Dollars. 162 00

Price August - 3 7861

Confederate States
To T. S. Barnett

Date of Purchase
Aug 3rd 1863 Cash paid for the expenses
of a Line of Communication
from Richmond to Petersburg via
Chesterfield from Richmond to Jackson Miss 162.00

I Certify that the above account is correct
and first that the amount was paid
as stated in my Communication

T. S. Barnett 1st Lt
Comdg Cavalry Line

Examined approved and Capt J. W. Richardson
A.A.G. Pay Cavalry Corps to pay the same

J. W. Barnett 1st Col
Comdg 11th Texas Cavl

Received at Camp Beech Creek Ga the 3rd
day of August 1863 of Capt J. W. Richardson
A.A.G. Pay Cavalry Corps the amount
above stated in full of the
above account

Said T. S. Barnett 1st Lt
Comdg Cavalry Line

Barrett Calvin Jr

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02925-30	21	
2	2623	22	
3	2703	23	
4	2826	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Calvin Barrett Jr.

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo H. Chilton

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(902)

B (Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

Calvin Barrett

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk

By whom J W Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pennington

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Calvin Garrett

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Cureton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Calvin Barrett

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp River Tex

By whom Maj. J. Clifton

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Slaughter

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to Texas in July 15 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate

Copyist.

Barry John M

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0291044	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B / 11 Cav Texas

John M. Barry

Pvt Co. E 11 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 June, 1862

Date of payment 11 June, 1862

By whom T. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 77

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John M. Barry

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 186

Joined: Camp Reeves

Where: Maj. W. Chilton

By whom: 1 mo.

Period:

Last paid:

By whom, 186

To what time

Present or absent: present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

B-382 Co. E

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of John M Berry

Pvt Co. E

11 Reg't of Texas Cavalry

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Sept 9 1862.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John H. Barry a private ..... of Captain L. H. Stanley's
..... Company, (C,) of the 4th Texas ..... Regiment of Confederate States
Infantry, was enlisted by Maj. L. L. Sutton ..... , of
the ..... Regiment of Texas Cavalry at Camp Rusk Texas
..... day of October ..... 1861, to serve One ..... years; he was born
..... in the State of Tennessee ..... is Thirty ..... years
..... feet, Eight ..... inches high, Light ..... complexion, Grey ..... eyes,
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer ..... . During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 ..... days. (Here insert directions on Form ..... Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Station: .....
Date: August 11th 1862

D D Porter 2nd Lieut.
..... Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said John H. Barry ..... of
the Starlight ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
(Here insert par. 1230, p. 91, and directions on Form 10, p. 230, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) because of wound in both
legs, which in my opinion is of such a character that the disability is permanent

John W Rainey ..... Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 11 day of August, 1862, at Camp Bragg

John A. Parker Commanding Co. Regt.
11th Texas Cavalry

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County... State—

(DUPLICATES.)

W L Mabel
Bvt Lieut

Barry Samuel R.

Co. E 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant 2. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291036
2	1137
3	1212
4	1282
5	1342
6	1396
7	2895-93
8	4418-5-619
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

Date Work

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Sam R. Barry

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

listed:

When Oct 1, 186

Where Camp Reeves Tx

By whom Maj G H Collinsworth

Period Six mo.

ast paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough

Due C.S. $ 7.75

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

ook mark:

W. L. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. R. Barry

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj Gilchrist
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolf
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W J Mayfield Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Barry

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Rivers Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. Porter

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. R. Barry

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When Oct 2

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. Texas.

S. R. Barry

2 Bvlt Lt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Rogers Tex
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. R. Barry

Sgt & Lt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent. Not stated.

Remarks: Was ordered on duty

Sergt Lt Jan the 9th 1864

Recapitulation shows Sgt

Present for duty

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Compiler

(2441)

Confederate

11 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Carr

2nd Lieut. Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated Jan, 186 4.

Date of entry or muster into State service. , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Jan 13 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. Harrison Capt.

(636)

(Confederate.)

B.	11 Cav.	Texas.

J R Barry

2 Lt Co C 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of prisoners of war belonging to the Army of the Northern Sub-District of Arkansas, and surrendered on the 11th day of May, 1865, by Brigadier General M. Jeff. Thompson, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Major General G. M. Dodge, U. S. A., commanding Department of the Missouri.

Paroled at Wittsburg, Arkansas, May 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Madison Co Texas

Age 23 yrs.; eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion fair; height 6 feet ___ inches.

Where born Red River Co Texas

Remarks: Lieut of Scouts

J Hamm

Capt.

Barton, Albert

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028975 2 9821	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Last Name

Signed W. A. Barton, Capt. White Belly
Home Co.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Barton

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Geo W Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Extra duty teamster

* Name does not appear on Roll as present.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Sharman

(882)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Barton

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 28, 1862.
Where Bon Wis
By whom W A Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Randolph
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Detached to Battery

The 11th (also known as the Al and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(968)

Bass F. M.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029075-8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal letters herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Davis

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Young
By whom Maj Gen Sibley
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom None
To what time , 186

Present or absent
Remarks Discharged Dec 2d 1861
Inability

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter Capt.

(968)

Bass S. S.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029075	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Tate

Pte., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186/.

Where Camp Jeffers

By whom Maj W. H. Chilton

Period 2 Mos

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This Regt (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. H. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav | Texas

Samuel S. Boss
Pvt Co D 11 Tex. Cav

...ears on a

Register

...yments to Discharged Soldiers.

...e of discharge 21 June, 1862
...e of payment 21 June, 1862
...whom T. W. Randolph

...arks:

...ed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 77

O. T. Taylor
Compiler.

Co. D BB-384

...TIFICATE OF ~~DISABILITY~~
...OR DISCHARGE in the case

T. T. Bop

...Co. K

...Regt of Wayne County



...ined (A. & I. G. Office) Sept 9

...ber.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private C. S. A. Bolt

Powell's Company, (D,) of the 11th Va Cav Regiment of Confederate States Cavalry, was enlisted by Allegan George Jr. Lieut. of Powell's Regiment of Powell's Battalion at Ladoga Prince William State of Va on the 3rd day of October 1861, to serve one years; he was born in the State of Virginia is fifty three years of age, five feet six inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months he has been unfit for duty ..... days. (Here consult directions on Form ... Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Fairfield

June 21st 1862

J. F. Emmons

Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said C. S. A. Bolt Pvt. of Capt. D. F. Powell Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier (Here consult par. 1230, p. 36; and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) in the Army of the Confederate States, in my opinion he is unfit for duty for the following reasons: Chronic Rheumatism

Date of Enlistment

John W. Bailey Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 24 day of June, 1862 at Rixeville

Lewis C. Burke Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1st Va Engr Corps

Bates, J. G

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290084	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of muster cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Bates

Pvt., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Nich. 4, 1862.
Where Frog Bayou, Ark.
By whom Capt. W. C. Twitty.

Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present. Sick since May 3, 1862 at Grand Junction, Miss.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(2)

Bean Robert

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Bvt. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'02899951	20	
2	290073	21	
3	0150	22	
4	0217	23	
5	0280	24	
6	289520	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. Bevan.

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers Texas.

By whom Maj. J. H. Clinton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom No one., 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In for fought.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Sayles Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. Texas.

R. Bean.

2 Lt, Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom J. W. Chilton.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. H. Kincaleth.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and 35 Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(882)

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. Bean.

, Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Capta.

(945)

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Mort. Evans,

Bt 2 Lt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Dated Jan. 7, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.,

By whom J. M. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated x , 186 .

Remarks:

x Recapitulation shows Bt 2 Lt. present for duty.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

Copyist.

[illegible] Ré.

[illegible].

Co. B, 11 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 180/31

Aug 1 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. Texas.

R. Bean,

Bv. 2 Lt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Keuca

By whom W. H. Chilton

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Jones.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent in arrest since Feb. 13, 1864

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. Pearson

2 Lieut Co. B, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated Jan, 186 4

, 186

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Elected

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, May 8, 1862

, 186

Date and cause of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Pearson Capt.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.) | TEXAS.

11 Cav

Co: Bean

Co. B. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

ers on a

Register

aining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

ate of appointment ....., 186 .

ate of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

....., 1864.

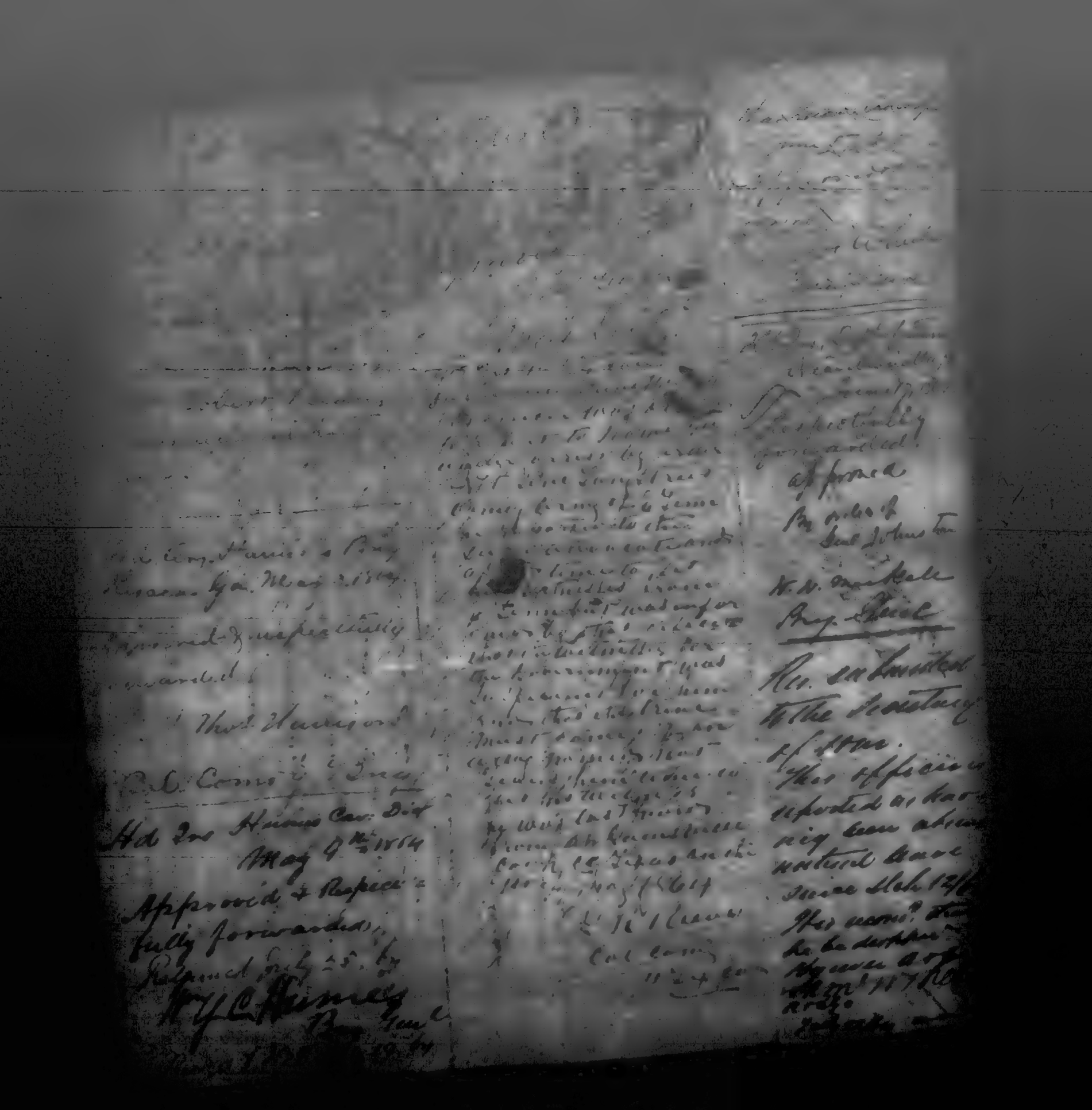
160

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Cary

Copyist.



Head Qrs 11th Iowa Cav

Rescue Ark May 3rd 1864

Lieut

I would respectfully report for the information of the Genl Commanding the following facts which have come under my observation, that on the morning of March 3rd 1864 Detachment of Co K 8th Iowa Cavalry Company B 11th Iowa Cavalry Regt is now at Little Rock Ark is absent without leave since the 12th day of March 1864

I am Col very Respectfully
Your obt Svt
Col 8th Iowa Cav
Comdg Regt

Lieut Col W Rector
Asst Adjt Genl
Army of Tenn

Letters Received
A & I G Office

Ark
11th Iowa Cavalry
2 Regt Cav

No. 32.

No. 89 Asst. Q. 4th Qr. 1864

.....Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For..... 186

Issued May 29th 1864

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Lieut

Bacon, for Die

of May, 186 4 at Rome Ga days, commencing the 29

Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Total allowance. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	REMARKS
2			2	1	2										28	

Required.

On hand to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Rome Ga, on the 29 day of May 186 4

of Capt Jas Elliott Qr Mr Quartermaster C. S. Army 2 pounds of corn pounds of barley pounds of oats pounds of hay 28 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Capt & A.Q.M. C.S.A. Ft Gaines

Bean, H. R.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30289986	21	
2	2900.85	22	
3	0160	23	
4	0227	24	
5	0289	25	
6	44230962	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. R. Bean.

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 186/

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186/.

Where Camp Near Texas

By whom Capt. Hill Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time ....., 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Her mark: .....

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Bean.

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Tex.
By whom G. H. Chilton.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Rudolph.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(9082)

(Confederate)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Bowe.

Part., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. W. H. Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detached horse from June 25, 1863 to March 15, 1863

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. Texas

W. R. Bean.

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 186 3

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 1.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. H. Chilton.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5 Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. Texas.

W. K. Bean

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tx.

By whom J. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bickham.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W R Crear

Cpl, Co. C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence Grayson Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Eleventh Regiment of Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut. G. W. Sheward, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

A Farley

Copyist.

eard, John W

B., 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

iard, J. W.

Beckerstaff Benjamin

Co D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029256	26
2	2628	27
3	2707	28
4	2783	29
5	2847	30
6	46663995	31
7	6599496	32
8	9378377	33
9	5618599	34
10	45852401	35
11	7801053	36
12	8113187	37
13	8929153	38
14	0369166	39
15	0435153	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards hereon 1

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. Texas

Ben Bickerstaff

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo W Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. C. Blackstock

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Col Clifton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: F. C. Blackstock Lieutenant wounded at Battle of Richmond Ky

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

J. F. Pickerell

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1864 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Davis

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Kirk

To what time Dec 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Guard

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Richardson

Appears on Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186[illegible]

Where Camp Pearce, Tex

By whom Major Gibbons

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Shirley

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promotion Extinct

as Private Detail

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1863, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1864.

Book Mark:

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Kirkpatrick

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 186[illegible].
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj Wilson
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Leigh
To what time July 1, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured by the enemy June 20, 1864

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[signature illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	11 Cav	Tex

B. H. Biggerstaff

Pvt Co. I. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 186 3.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Cards

Copyis

( )

1571

(Confederate)

B 11th Tenn. Cav.

Sergt. Pickett's
Port Gibson Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined Jan. 27, 1864.

When released Sept. [illegible], 1864.

How disposed of Camp Chase

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 87

H. G. Taylor

Capt.

(000)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Where captured

Disposition

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page

Copied

(639)

(Confederate.)

12, 11 Cav. Texas

Benj. F. Dickerhoff,
Pvt Co. D, 11 Ky. t Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured January 27, 1864.

Where captured Sevierville, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.
Feb. 11, 1864.

Remarks: Wretched.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 24
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cavy | Texas

Benjamin Bickenstaff
Pvt. Co. I 11 Regt. Texas Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky., February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 14, 1864.

Where captured Louisville, Tenn.

When captured Jan. 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 204; sheet ....

J. A. H. Lowe
Capt.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured ..... , 186–.

When captured ..... , 186–.

Where sent ..... , 186–.

When ..... , 186–.

Remarks:

* Duplicate roll which is incomplete; shows that the men whose names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:

119; sheet 1

Copyist.

(6000)

(Confederate.)

B 11 Car. Tenn.

Benj. Bickerstaff
Pri. Co. I, 11 Regt Tenn. Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Somerville, Tenn.

When captured Jan. 27, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Rock Isle

When Feb. 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 5

J. B. Bond

(620)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Tenn.

Benj: Bickerstaff
Pvt. Co. D. 11th Regt Tenn Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 11, 1864
Where captured Near Lewisville Tenn
Date when captured Jan. 27, 1864.
Date when discharged Feb. 15, 1864
Where sent Rock Island, Ill.
Remarks, charges, &c.:
From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 28.

E. P. Rankin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Tenn

Benja Bickerstaff.
Pvt. Co. D. 11 Regt. Tenn Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 15, 1864.

Where captured Sevierville, Tenn.

When captured June 2d, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
201 sheet 1
(1207)

J. H. Hunley
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav Texas
f

Benj Beckinstaff

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where captured Lewisville, Tenn.

When captured Jany 27, 1864

Remarks: Received Feby. 15, 1864.

78

U. R. Mackey

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav | Texas

John B Bickerstaff

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred for exchange March 2, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, March 2, 1865.

Where captured Jonesville Tenn

When captured Jan 27, 1864.

Remarks:

W W Spencer Capt.

Number of Roll

190

(6976)

ckham, W. B.

a, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate. Priva

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

kham, William G

73

Beckham, W. G

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Beckham, William G

Beckham, William C

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'02897731	21
2	9753	22
3	9822	23
4	9919	24
5	45'761684	25
6	80397	26
7	879998	27
8	43'0501	28
9	039752	29
10	042977	30
11	4660377 6	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Archibald W. Beckham

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 186

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

3

Wm A Beckham

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Geo W Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom T. H. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm A Beckham Corp'l

(642)

(Confederate)

Co. 11 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Beckham

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Veer

By whom Gen Hilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private Horse

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Captain.

(Confederate)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Buckham

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. Hutchilson
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wright
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Deserted Aug 2 1863 near Rome Ga.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. H. Johnson Copyist.

(987)

(Confederate)

B | 11 Tenn. Cav.

Q: [illegible]

Pvt. Co. A. 11 Regiment Tenn.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Gallatin Co. Tenn

When captured Sept 3, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible] 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 28.

[signature]

(Confederate.)

B | 10 | Texas

W. C. Beckham

Co. A. 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of **Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Sept 8, 1863.

Where captured Gills Co Tenn

When captured Sept 3, 1863.

When discharged Sept 10, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Exchanged

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 116

Capt. Dallas

(888)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. | Texas

W. C. Beckham

Sergt., Co. A, 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Sept. 10, 1863.

Where captured Giles Co., Tenn.

When captured Sept. 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

388

Entered

O. K. Thornton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 10. Cav. Texas

W. C. Workham

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Giles Co Tenn

When Sept 3, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Sept 12, 1863.

Whence Louisville

By whose order Brig Gen'l Boyle

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes : hair ; complexion

Date of departure Jan 14, 1864

Remarks: Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 358

Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. C. Beckam

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 23, 1864.

Where captured Giles Co, Tenn.

When captured Sept. 3, 1863.

Remarks Entered Jany 17, 1864.

x 10 Texas.

In pencil in margin

J. A. Phillips

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav | Tex

X

Lt. B. Beckham

Lvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island, Ill., transferred for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1865.

Where captured Pikes Co. Tenn

When captured Sept 3, 1863.

Remarks:

110

M. Ballard Copyist.

(6806)

B (Confederate.)

1st Cav. Texas

W. C. Eckhard

Pvt Co. A. 1st Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 8, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured Giles Co.

When captured Sept 2d, 186

Charges To be exchanged

Remarks:

Number of roll:

711

J. H. Morris

Capt.

Beckley George A

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292539	21	
2	2616	22	
3	2695	23	
4	2827	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. Texas

Geo A. Berkley

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186/

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186/

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Adams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas

C. A. Beckley

3 Regt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Lt W Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Lieut. Beckley

B Unit, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Sept 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Camp Reserve Tex

By whom Lieut McClelland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stark

To what time Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled Horse

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Taliaferro

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. A. Beckley

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Reaves, Tex

By whom Major G. Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Arrested by the Provost Guard & sent to Infantry Nov 1/63

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1	11 Cav	Tex

G. W. Bickley

Sgt. Co. I. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Goode

Copyist

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

G A Beckley

Sgt Co I 11 Tex Cav

...rs on a
RECEIPT ROLL

...clothing,

2 Qr, 1864.

...e of issue May 25, 1864.

...nature

...arks:

2283

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 | Tex

Gs A. Beckley

3 Sgt Co I 11 Regt Tex

ears on a

Register

ayments on Descriptive Lists.

d of service:

1 Sept, 1862.

31 Dec, 1862.

n paid 30 Apl, 1863.

whom paid Jas B Sharpe

ount $116.80

marks:

d. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 17

G L Watt

Comptr.

Becknall J. R.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291047	11
2	1334	12
3	1351	13
4	1406	14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

B.

J.K. Bucknell

Co. H, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 186 .

When

Where Camp Rogers Ty

By whom Maj. G.H. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid: , 186 .

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Dec Co. Muster.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Beckwith

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G W Shelton
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Pendalph
To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on Company Muster Roll
Present on all Rolls

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

18.

J. K. Becknall

Cpl, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 1, 186

When Camp Rivers Tex

Where

By whom Maj E. M. Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Credited duty driving wagon

[illegible] appears on [illegible]

[illegible] present

The 11th (also known as the 11 and 35 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book Mark

H. D. Mayfield

(642)

(Confederate.)

B, 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Beecknall

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct x, 186 /.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj W. W. Collier
Period 1 (One) yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bartholomew
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: On extra duty driving cattle

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(663) Copyist.

Becknell, J. K.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Becknall, J. K.

Bell Thomas J

Co I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029253	8	21
2	2626		22
3	2705		23
4	2782		24
5	2846		25
6	3138		26
7	46526667		27
8	551349		28
9	602662		29
10	45791730		30
11	876708		31
12	759349		32
13	46140627		33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Date Wade

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. of Penn., Tex.
(Source of communication.)

T. J. Bell.
(Name.)

Co. D, 11 Reg't Tex Cav.

Statement made.

Archives Div.:-
Any later record?

V V.
H.W.D.
9-19-16. J.E.D.
10.30

10 to Nothing additional found Williams
1.50

Form No. 67-1—A. G. O.
Mil. Secy. 25-15—20,000

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. Texas.

Thos J Bell

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Gen W. Colston

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Ledbetter

Copyist.

(848)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Bell, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Pearce

By whom Capt. Clifton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Griffith

To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Has not Paid Clothing

Substitute

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. V. Bell

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Pearce Ark
By whom Maxey's Cavalry
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible] Bell

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31st 1862 to Jan 2nd 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 2, 186[illegible].
Where Camp Cooper
By whom Maj. [illegible]
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt.

(888)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. Q. Bell

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rivers
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Quartermaster
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 | Texas

T. J. Ball

Privt Co I 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of attendants of Confederate Hospital No. 1, Murfreesboro, Tenn., April 3, 1863.

List dated

Not dated. 186 .

Where quartered In Hospital

Remarks: Nurse

Sheet No.:

Roll sheet 3 E E Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. H. Cav. Inf.

J. J. Bell,

Pvt. Co. I. H. Regt. Ky Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186 .

Where captured Stone's River.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Nashville May 13.

Remarks: Louisville May 18.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 62

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(839) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 11 | 1st

Thos J Bell
Pvt A G 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Nashville, May 13, 1863.*

Roll dated Nashville, May 14, 1863.

Where captured Stone River

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: Nurse

*Roll bears the following indorsements
—"Prison Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., May 13 1863. Rec'd from [illegible] P. P. Brooks, 2d Ky. Cav., 32 Confederate Prisoners to be confined until further orders.—GEO. M. FARLANE, Capt. Guard."
—"Provost Marshal's Office, Nashville, Tennessee, May 13, 1863. Turned over to H. P. Brooks, Lieut. 2d Ky. Cavalry, 17 seventeen Confederates as prisoners for confinement.—JAMES A. MARTIN, Col. and Provost Marshal, per LIEUT. WM. S. NEWBURY 3D K. V. Officer of the Day."

2d Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 16: Sheet 1

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 | Tex

J. J. Bell

Pvt. Co. D. 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., May 16, 1863, from penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., May 16, 1863.

When captured Jan 3, 1863.

Where captured Stone River

Remarks:

Number of roll:

607

E. Parker
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Tex

Thomas J. Bell
Pvt. Co. I 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received May 16, 1863.
Where captured Murfreesboro. Tenn.
When captured Jan 6, 1863.
When discharged May 29, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Baltimore

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 34

J. A. Boyd Capt.

(000)

(Confederate.)

B

11 Cav Texas

Thomas J. Bell.

Pvt Co I 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., May 19, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 19, 1863.

Where captured Stone River Tenn

When captured Jan 3, 1863.

Remarks:

T. M. Vance Capt.

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav Ky

Thomas J Bell
Pvt Co A 11 Reg Ky Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Stone River Tenn

When Jan 3, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Baltimore
Md. 1-7-1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 248

Allcorby Capt.

(888)

(Confederate.)

3 | 11 | Ky.

Wm J Bell
Co. C. 2d Ky Cavalry

Appears as a signature to a

List

of prisoners of war paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fort Monroe, Va., for exchange, May 24, 1863.

List dated [illegible] Dated

, 186

Where captured Stone River

When captured Dec 31, 1862.

Remarks:

List bears the following indorsement
"City Point, Va., May 26th, 1863 Rec'd this day from Lieut J H Cleave, 2d N. Y. (200) two hundred and nine prisoners war and one citizen prisoner. - J H THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy Post"

Number of roll:

178 sheet 3

J H Thompson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 11 Cav | Jen

Thomas J Hall

Co. C. 2d Layes Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for To June 30 186 3

Station July 19 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 2d 186 1.

Where Camp Lee Va

By whom Maj Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Officer at Petersburg Hospl

To what time Dec 21 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Roll No 19

Book mark:

Wm Porter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav. | Tex.

Thos. J. Belle

Cpl. Co. I 11 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

Containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date May 26, 1863.

When delivered June 19, 186 .

Remarks: Dutzy

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 11

C. Klaner

Copyist.

19-a

Benson, W. A.

Co. L, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(~~Confederate.~~)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Binion, W. A.

Bennett, C. H.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502907551	20
2	08255	21
3	08785	22
4	09233	23
5	09677	24
6	10285	25
7	4655078551	26
8	526671	27
9	531432	28
10	457550662	29
11	875738	30
12	481788	31
13	99382	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

C. S. Emmett

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861

Where Camp Rusk

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (Colonel [illegible] Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Last muster

[illegible] Porter

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Bennett

2 Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Maj G W Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
Dec 31 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. C. Porter

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Conner

2d Lt, Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31 1862 to Feby 14, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj Gen Hilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cavanish
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service
Dec 31 1862

The 11th (also known as the [illegible] and [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Bennett

Sgt, Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. Potter (Copyist.)

(962)

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

B

[illegible] Lieut.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 2 1861.

Where Camp Pegram near [illegible]

By whom Maj Gen Earl Van Dorn

Period [illegible], 1863.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Shaw

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Bennett

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted: , 186/.

When Sept 2

Where Camp Near Ft

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt McWhorter

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Potter Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

B | 11 Tex | Texas

C. H Brunell

Sgt Co D 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded by Col. Stoughton.*

Roll dated Nashville, March 2, 1863.

When captured June 5, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro

By whom captured Left in Hospital

When paroled June 7, 1863.

Remarks:

*Endorsement on roll, dated Provost Marshal's Office, Nashville, Tenn., March 2, 1863, and signed by Jno. A. Martin, Col. and Provost Marshal, shows: "Rec'd of Col. Stoughton, Pro. Marshal of Murfreesboro, 70 prisoners named in the within list."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 1; sheet 2

C. H Brunell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. H. Cav. Inf.

C. K. Bennett.

Sergt. Co. D. 11th Reg't Tenn Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured . 186 .

Where captured Stone's River.

By whom captured

When paroled . 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 62,
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Capt.

(650)

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cavalry

C. N. Harwell

Sergt. Co. I 11 Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured January 5th, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro

By whom captured Post Hospital

When paroled January " , 1863.

To what point forwarded Louisville

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 760
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Chas Fessler

Capt. & A.A.G.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav Texas

C. H. Burrell,

Sergt Co. A 2nd Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Murfreesboro Tenn.

When Jan 5, 1863.

Remarks Sent to Camp Butler, Ill.

March 11, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 106

C. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav Texas

C. H. Bennett

Sgt. Co. D. 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Butler, Ill., March 11, 1863.

Roll dated ..... not dated ....., 186 .

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

When captured January 5 —, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

915; sheet 1

Jno. Sellers

Captain.

(3000)

(Confederate.)

B. | Texas | Texas

W. H. Bennett

Sergt. Co. D. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., March 14, 1863.

Roll dated N.A. dated

, 186 .

Where captured Murfreesboro, Tenn.

When captured January 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1

(over)

El. J. Harris

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav. Texas

C. H. Bennett

Sgt C.D. 11 Regt Texas Cavy.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured Murfreesboro, Tenn.

When captured Jan 5, 186 3.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., from Louisville, Ky., March 14, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1865. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 16th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate Prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 18; sheet 13

Camp Butler, Ill. A. Merchant,

Clerk. Captain.

Bennett, C. H.
Co. D.
11th Texas

Subject: Discharged from hospital

Title of record: Pol. Pris. #596
Dept. N. Va. & E. Tenn.

Date: Nov. 5, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

#10520

C H Bennett

8 1996

3 Nov 1892

Confederate States, Dr.

To C. H. Bennett Capt.

& D. Texas Cavalry C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 2 March 1862 to 1 Sept 1862		
5 Months, 29 Days, at [illegible] per Month,	77	50
[illegible]	50	
Loss of Horse 179 days at 40¢	71	60
Deduct Due		
Amount Paid	199	10

I Certify that I have Endorsed this Payment on C. H. Bennett

(C. H. Bennett) Descriptive Roll.

H. T. Massengale

Captain and A. Q. M.

Received at [illegible] this 3 day of Nov 186 2

from H. T. Massengale, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One

Hundred & Ninety Nine 10/100 Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

C. H. Bennett

80

Berry George W.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02925-34	21	
2	2687	22	
3	2762	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thos W. Perry

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj Geo W. Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(2427)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Berry

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj G W Chilton
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom T W Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Deserted. Left with his Ark and not heard from since Nov 1 62

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyist

(902)

Berry John

Co. C 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0289987	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Young.

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rogers Texas.
By whom Maj. D. C. Chilton.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Home.
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 26 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized March 5, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Fred. Snyder

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | Cav | Texas

John Berry
Pvt Co B 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 23 June, 1862

Date of payment 28 June, 1862

By whom T. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 27

O. T. Tayler

Copyist.

13-333

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of John Berry
Private Co. I
Co. B
11th Regt of Regulars



Recd (A.A.G.O.) Sept 9
1862

7 14

2 8

4

5 64
1760
944
9120

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

John Berry a Private, of Captain [illegible] Company, (B) of the Eleventh Regiment of Confederate States [illegible], was enlisted by Jas. M. Whittaker, of [illegible] Regiment of Texas Cavalry, at Camp [illegible] on the 2nd [illegible] day of October 1861, to serve [illegible] years; he was born [illegible] the State of Alabama, is [illegible] one [illegible] feet, Ten inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (*Here commit directions on Form* [illegible] *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*)

[illegible]

Station: Camp Trueville Mississippi

Date: June 20th 1862

J. B. Ranyon

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Berry of [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier [illegible] (*Here commit par. 1134, p. 241, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) Chronic Diarrhoea [illegible] Bronchitis & I recommend that he be discharged

John N. Rainey *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this 23rd day of June, 1862, at Camp Priestville Miss.

[illegible]

Commanding the Regiment.

Note 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
Note 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County... State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Berry Stephen W

Co. C 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 8 0 3 5 4	20	
2	0 4 5 4	21	
3	0 5 7 8	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark

See also

Confederate

11 Cav. Texas.

Stephen W. Kemp

Pvt, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj G W Littlefield

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On parole Dec 18 1861

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E Jacobson

Organizer.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S W Berry

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Caugh Reeves Co

By whom W W Hilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Left sick in Miss in June 1862 not heard from since

The 11th (also known as the M and M Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C C Crosby Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

E. W. T. Berry

Pvt., Co. G 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Geo. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted January 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(662)

Biard, J. H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5028998	=
2	290077	=
3	0154	=
4	0226	=
5	0284	=
6	46572349	=
7	4586418	=
8	781572	=
9	823258	=
10	904977	=
11	999520	=
12	984574	=
13	4602872	=
14	849906	=
15	862546	=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

's of Pension Comrs, Okla.
(Source of communication.)

John Wilson Baird
(Name.)
Co. B. 11 Reg't Texas Cav.
t found as above.
- W- Baird (also Biard)
Pvt. & Sergt above Co. & Regt.
ne. Oct. 2, 1864
R. Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864
laston file) Present.
of W. records show him as
ohn W- Baird. Sergt
Co B. 11 Texas Cav. C.S.A.,
captured in Limestone Co.,
la. Nov. 3, 1864.
Forwarded from Camp
Douglas Ill. to New Orleans
. for Exchange May 4,
's and appears on a
(over)

Roll of P. of W. transferred
to the Commissioner for
Exchange May 28, 1865,
from New Orleans La., by
order of Maj. Gen. C.R.S. Canby.
Nothing addl found.
F.U.V.
F.D.

7/6/15

100

July 7, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Jn. Ka
Baird, private and sergeant, Co. B,
[illegible] Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted
October 2, 1861; that he was cap-
tured in Limestone Co., Ala., Nov.
[illegible], 1864; [illegible] from Camp Doug-
las, Ill., to New Orleans, La., for
exchange, May 4, 1865, and that he
was discharged about May 23, 1865.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. W. Laird.

Sgt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Maj. H. C. Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No. mus.

To what time ....., 186.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Dec roll.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Baird.

4 Sergt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted: When Oct. 2 1861.

Where Camp Henry Tex.

By whom J. H. Clinton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom T. H. Cartwright.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

E. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Biard.

4 Serg., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom Maj. W. H. Chilton.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Shark.
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Last on roll.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

B.

J. W. Eiard.

Pvt. , Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 1861.

Where Camp Reeve Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30 , 186 .

. Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book Mark.

Fred Leyder. Copyist.

(612)

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. | Texas

J. W. Biard.

4 Serg., Co B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Bartholomew.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Ga. | Terry's

× John W. Baird
Sergt Co F 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. F. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Nov. 17, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 17, 1864.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

When captured [illegible] 1864

Remarks:

* Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Nov. 17th, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 363.

[signature] Capt.

(6200)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Tex

Jno. W. Beard

Sgt. Co B 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending Nov. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., November 21, 1864.

Where captured Limestone Co. Ala.

When captured Nov 3, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll 178; sheet 2

(over)

J. N. Hamm

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Tex.

Jno. W. Beard
Sgt Co B 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Limestone Co. Ala.

When captured Nov. 3, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Gen. Canby

When Nov. 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 40

J. M. Bond
Asst.

(200)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav Texas

Jno. H. Beard

Sergt Co F, 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Nov. 18, 1864.

Where captured Sumpterville, Co Fla

Date when captured Nov. 3, 1864

Date when discharged Nov. 24, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas Ill

Remarks, charges, &c. Took Oath of Al

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 93

L. Murdoch

Capt.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav | Tex

Jno W. Beard

Det Co B 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky, transferred to Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 23, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., November 23, 1864.

Where captured Limestone Co Ala

When captured Nov 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 514

Lt [illegible]

Copyist.

(0000)

(Confederate)

B. 1 11. Geo. Tex.

Jno. W. Heard,
Sgt. Co. B. 11. Ky. Inf. Conf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 26, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Post, Chicago, Camp
Douglas, Ill., Nov. 29, 1864.

Where captured Lincoln Co. Ga.

When captured Nov. 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
30; sheet

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate) | Texas.

B | 11 Cav

Jno. W. Ward

Sergt, Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Summerville Co. Ala.

When captured Aug 3, 1864.

When received November 29, 1864.

When transferred May 17, 1865

Remarks Forwarded to New Orleans for exchange.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 1108

J. W. Wilkinson Capt.

Copy

(Confederate.)

13 11 Cav Sergt

John N Board

Co I Co 13 11 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans, La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Kingston Ga

When captured Nov 6, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll 93; sheet 1 Geo. [illegible]

(3376) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 | [illegible] | 51.

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

When confined [illegible], 1865.

Where confined [illegible]

Transferred:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 1865.

Exchanged [illegible], 186 .

Released [illegible], 186 .

Died [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 14

W. A. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by order of Maj, Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated ..., 186

Where captured ...

When captured ..., 1865.

Remarks:

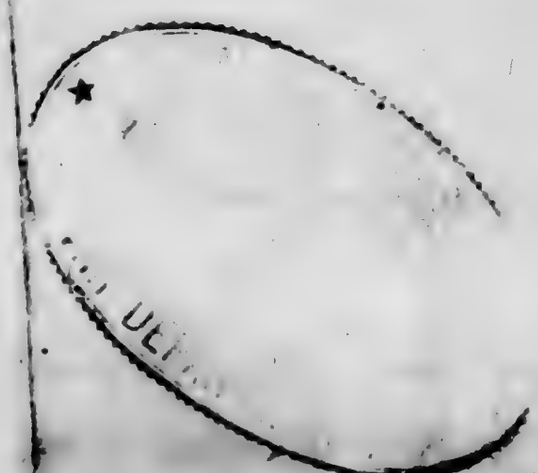
No 12

Vou No 4532 1863

J. W. Braun

Dollars 173.20

Paid August 16 1863



The Confederate States

of A. & I. Du Bignon Dr

To 1 Horse killed in Battle of Sugar Creek Ark
February 18th 1863 1
Value of the same sixty five Dollars $165.00

I certify on oath that the above account is correct
and just that the horse was killed at Sugar Creek
in action on the 18th day of February 1863. That it
was at the time Duly kept in Service by said
J. Du Bignon, who is a Private, in my Company
and was taken at the Battle aforesaid. The
Value as stated in Muster Roll of Company

J B Pannyear Capt
Comg Co. B 11th Tex Cavalry

Approved
G R Reeves Col Comg
11th Texas Cavalry

The Regimental Quarter Master will pay the
above account.
G R Reeves Col Comg
11th Texas Cavalry

Received at Camp Branch Cook Co Ga the
16th day of August 1863 of Capt J. W.
Kennemer his Voucher & Duplicate
of One Account for Sixty five dollars
in full of the above Account.
witness J B Pannyear Capt — J. H. Bland
Lieut

8-4

Pickerstaff, B. J

B. J., 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Pickerstaff, Benjamin

Bickerstaff J. B.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029253 7	20	
2	2629	21	
3	2708	22	
4	2784	23	
5	2848	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. Texas

B. Bickerstaff

Pvt., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Gen W. Colston

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Thibodeaux

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Bickerstaff

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Capt Hilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pinckard

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: G. B. Bickerstaff appointed Wagoner Co. C 11th Cav. Aug 31st 1862

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Starnes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Tatum

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Davis
By whom Maj Gen Hamilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Scruggs
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted for

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Tatum

Copyist.

(over)

B (Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

J. B. Pickenstaff

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Pearce Tex

By whom Capt T. Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed for extra duty as Regimental Quartermaster July 18

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Richenstaff

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lt. Clinton

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Confederate

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Infantry to Butler

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(2) Copyist.

86

Pickerstaff John D.

L., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment,
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Pickerstaff Benjamin

57

Bigbee, H. T.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 29 14 65	21
2	15 35	22
3	16 19	23
4	16 88	24
5	17 40	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

W. J. Fisher

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Dec. 61, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 .

Where Camp Lynn, Texas,

By whom C.W. Dixon

Period 1 yr. C.C.

Last paid:

By whom Co. Qr.

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(968)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Young

2 Lieut., Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected Oct. 1862
8, '62

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Paul

(8427) Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. W. Riggs

Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1861 & Aug. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk, Texas.

By whom Capt. Hamilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Dec. 31

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. [illegible] Pilgrim

Pvt. ; Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Britton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Clark

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Bigbee

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Tex.
By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Barthelmo
To what time Oct. 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 3, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

1 Cav

(2642) Copyist.

igby W. T.

F, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

igbee, W. T.

Binion, M B

Co I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029271	20	
2	2788	21	
3	28552	22	
4	44170529	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon

Number of personal papers hereon 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

L. J. Simons

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 63 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Mt Pleasant, Tex

By whom Lt Williams

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Muster mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas

Wm B. Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Mt. Pleasant Tex

By whom Capt W. W. Williams

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sign) J. S. Motley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. B Burnett

P_____, Co. C6, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom Capt Gibson

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Quartermaster

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Youngs) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Watrous

Copyist.

(948)

(Confederate.)

Texas

Appears on a (Cav)

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. Chrysler, commanding United States Forces at Talladega, Alabama.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala, June 20, 1865.

When paroled [illegible], 1865.

Where paroled [illegible]

"Duplicate" all above names

M B Runnan

Bivion H. A.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0292535-	20	
2	2627	21	
3	2706	22	
4	2829	23	
5	4575502 2	24	
6	91617	25	
7	47843925-	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 11

Done Mark .....

See also .....

Binnion, W. A.

Priv.- Co. I, 11 Tex. Cav.

See personal papers of

David Blackmon

Priv., Co. F, 54 Reg't Ala.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Simons

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Gen W. Colston

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(848)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Ellison

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom F. W. Chilton
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Partridge
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Confederate Hospital Richmond Va. Sept 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Bisson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj P. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Richmond Ky. Aug 30th Hospital Jackson, Miss

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(2629) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wash Williams

Park, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Bragg La

By whom Maj Gen Wilson

Period 2 years or C.W.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent from Hospital at Shreveport La since 1863

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(over)

Confederate

B | 11 Tex.

+

W. A. Benson

Pvt Co. I, 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

When arrested Nov. 29, 186 .

When shipped Nov. 29, 186 .

Remarks:

+ Roll indorsed Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 31, 62

Number of roll:

23 sheet 10 J. B. Howd Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of

sent from Louisvil
via Cairo, Ill., fo
Mary Crane, Noven

Roll dated

When captured

Where captured

Age 23 years; height

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; hair

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received near Vicksburg, Dec 22, 63, of Lt. L. S. Meek, U. S. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners, Two hundred & Fifty Seven in number (257). N. G. WATTS, Maj. & A. A. G. for Exchange of Prisoners.

On board Str. City of Madison.

Number of roll:

; sheet

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When , 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

Confederate.

B | 11 | Tex.

W. A. Benson †

Pvt Co. I. 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

When arrested Nov. 29, 186 .

When shipped Nov. 29, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan 7 '65."

Number of roll: 10

Sig sheet

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 11th | Iowa

D. ×

Wm Archibald Private

Co. I 11th Regt Iowa Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmond Va.

When , 186 .

Remarks: Died Chesapeake Hospital

Camp Near Norfolk Va

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 115

D. H. Collins Surgeon

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Tex | Texas

Wm Achilles Bimmm

Sergt Co H 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Vicksburg, Miss.,
via Cairo, Ill., for Exchange, on Steamboat
Mary Crane, November 29, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated

When captured Dec 5, 1862

Where captured Richmond Ky.

Age 22 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Light

Remarks: Taken Prisoner

I do hereby

Indorsement shows: "Received near Vicksburg, Dec 22, 62, of Lt. L. S. Mack, U. S. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the following list of Confederate Prisoners, Two hundred & Fifty (250) in number (Nr). — N. G. WATTS, Maj & A. A. for Exchange of Prisoners. On board Str. City of Madison."

Number of roll

Sheet 1; sheet

Captain

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O 10 Sh

April 16, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from Roll 2, sheet 10. (Supt W shipped by Pro. Mar. Lexington, Ky. to Louisville, Ky.) shows

Wm. A. Benson,
Pvt. Co. I. 11 Regt Texas
Arrested Nov. 29 - } 62
Shipped Nov. 29 - }
We fail to locate him.

Respectfully
F. Van Vranken
Chf

Mr Van Vranken:

Reg Lvills
Roll of 94 Lyle
Wm Achilles Benson
Pvt Co I 11 Texas
Richmond Ky Oct 30 62

Apr 20/12
JSM

Binnion - W. A.

Co. I. 11th Texas Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2310 page

Pay - Aug. 22 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

RECORDS DIVISION

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private Wm A. Pinnion, of Captain W. M. Gibbons Company (I), of the 11th Regiment of Confederate States Texas Troops was enlisted by Major Chilton for the 3 yrs Regiment of Texas Troops at Sherman Texas, on the 22nd day of Octr 1861 to serve one years. He was born in Lamar Co in the State of Texas is 22 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. He received on the 2nd August 1862 at Richmond Va a gunshot wound in the right leg fracturing the Tibia, which has caused contraction of the hyperextensor muscles, rendering him unable to walk without the assistance of a crutch. He has been under treatment at this hospital since 13th May.

Texas General Hospital.

Quitman, Mississippi, August 4th, 1862.

Louis A Borgan
Actg Surgeon in Charge

We certify that we have carefully examined the said Private Wm A Pinnion of Captain W. M. Gibbons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duty of a soldier because of wound in the right leg by fracturing hyperextensor of the muscles of the middle third of the Tibia rendering him unfit for duty in any department of the service.

E T Bonney Presidt of the board
D P January Examining Board Actg
Asst Surgeon

Texas General Hospital, August 4th, 1862.

Discharged this 11th day of August 1862, at Texas General Hospital Quitman Miss.

Louis A Borgan
Actg Surgeon in charge

Certificate of Disability
for discharge in case of
William A. Binnion
a private of Co. I
11th Regt Texas Infty

Approved
Lt Col Comdg Regt
Capt Comdg Co

Hd Qrs Brenham
Aug 8th 1863

Is granted discharge
ordered

By Command of
Lieut Johnston
Commdg
A Adjt

Recvd & Pd
Nov 30th

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Wm A Brinson, of Captain H W Gibson's Company (D.), of the 11th Regiment of Confederate States Texas Troops was enlisted by Major Chilton of the 3d Regiment of Texas Troops at Sherman, Texas, on the 22nd day of October 1861 to serve one year. He was born in Lamar County in the State of Texas — is 22 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer ——. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. He received on the 20th August 1862 at Richmond Va a gunshot wound in the right leg fracturing the Tibia, which has caused contraction & hypertrophy of the muscles, rendering him unable to walk without the assistance of a crutch. He has been under treatment at this Hospital since 13th May.

Texas General Hospital.

Quitman, Mississippi, August 4th 1863.

Louis A Bryan
Acting Surgeon in charge

WE CERTIFY that we have carefully examined the said Private Wm A Brinson of Captain H W Gibson's Company, and find him unable to perform the duties of a soldier because of Wound in the right leg producing hypertrophy and necrosis of the middle third of the Tibia, rendering him unfit for any kind duty in any department of the service.

E T Bonney President of the Board
W. F. Jonnary
Examining Board. Actg. Asst Surgeons.

Texas General Hospital, August 4th 1863.

DISCHARGED this 11th day of August 1863., at Texas General Hospital Quitman Miss

Louis A Bryan
Actg Surgeon in charge

Tex. Genl Hospital
Quitman Miss August 1st 1863
I hereby transfer the within
certificate of account
to private G. B. Goode for
collection.

~~Witness~~ ~~W. Bivins~~
~~4th Texas Cavalry Co. I~~

Voucher no. 1256
Paid 22 August 63
Pvt Wm. A. Bivins
Co "I" 11th Texas Cav.

Discharged
From 1 January 1863
To 11 August 1863

Pay	$ 66.40
Rations	60.00
Commutation	48.00
Clothing	140.38
	$ 336.78

Form No 38.

I certify, that the within named Soldier William A Binnion a private of Captain W M Gibson's Company (I) of the Eleventh Regiment of Texas Cavalry born in Lamar County in the State of Texas aged 22 years 5 feet 10 inches high, dark complexion hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by Major Chilton at Grayson Co Texas on the 2nd day of October 1861 to serve one year and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability, approved by Genl Jos E Johnston.

The said Willm A Binnion was last paid by Capt Randolph to include the 31st day of December 1862 and has pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due him Sixty Dollars traveling expences from Quitman Miss. the place of discharge to Grayson Co Texas the place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him fifty Dollars Bounty, one Hundred and Sixty three Dollars 62.50
Commutation for Clothing, ~~Sixty days rations Commuted at Forty~~ 60.00

There is due him for Commutation of Horse 120 days at forty cents per day $ 48.00

He is indebted to the Confederate States forty Eight Dollars on account of Twenty Three Dollars Clothing drawn and Seventy five Dollars Commutation for Clothing.

Form is Duplicate at Texas General Hospital this 11th day of August 1863. Quitman Miss.

Louis A Bryan
Actg Surgeon in charge

For pay from 1 of May 1863 to 11 of Aug 1863, being 3 months and 11 days at 12 Dollars p mth	38	40
For pay for traveling from Quitman to Grayson Co Texas being 600 miles at 10 ℔	60	
For Commutation of Horse 120 days at 40 ℔ p day	48	00
Clothing.	146	98
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn	336	
Balance paid	336	98

Received of Capt A. McVoy Asst Q.M. Army this 22 day of Aug 1863 Three hundred & Thirty six Dollars and 98 cents in full of the above amount signed in Duplicate

Witness

W. A. Binnion

Bounty no 71

Paid 2d August 1863

Pvt W. A. Bennion

Co. D 11th Texas Cav

Bounty $50

[Form No. 5.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Discharged from .....

Company ..... Regiment of ..... DR.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For pay from ..... of ..... 186... to		
of ..... 186..., being ..... months ..... days,		
at ..... dollars per month		
~~For retained pay due~~		
For pay for traveling from	5	0
to ..... the place of my discharge		
~~at~~ the place of my enlistment, ... miles,		
at twenty miles per day, equal to ..... days, at ..... dollars per month.		
For Subsistence for traveling as above ..... days, at ..... cents per ration or day..		
For Clothing not drawn		
Amount		
Deduct for Army Asylum	5	0
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance Due	50	

Received of Capt A. McIver Agt Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

this 22 day of Aug 186 4 Fifty dollars

and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

~~Pay~~ Bounty 50

Subsistence .....

Clothing .....

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Dollars 50

H A Bunnion

91

nnian, M. B.

, L, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

rivate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

e filed with

Union, M. B.

71-a

Binion, William Achilles

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Binion, W. A.

Bishop C. O.

Co. O, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290829	21	
2	0852	22	
3	0926	23	
4	0968	24	
5	1002	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Mark

See also

(Confederate)

F | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. D. Bishop

Capt., Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 15, 1862.

Where Camp Lubbock Texas

By whom Col W.B. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (old) known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861. for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. D. Bishop

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Bishop

Hopi, Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1862 to Feby 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 15, 1862
Where Camp Pittock Ark
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present Stated

Remarks:

The 11th (now known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

| 11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

1 Corpl, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5 1862.
Where Camp Clifton
By whom Col Young
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent present.

Remarks: Detached in Gal Tusk
Escort, 23 days.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Bishop

Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30 to Dec't, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 1.
Where Camp Rusk
By whom Maj Gen Clinton
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom Capt Shaw
To what time June 30, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(9327)

(Confederate.)

2 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Bishop

Sergt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feby 15, 1862
Where Camp Lubbock
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lieut Mitchum
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for lost mule, saddle & horse & Muskety

The 11th (also known as the McLennan's and Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bates

(2442) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1	11 Cav	Tex

C. B. Bishop

Corpl Co. D. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 186 3.

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Meade
Copyist.

( ) 1371

Bishop Robert

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270756	26
2	0836	27
3	0889	28
4	0934	29
5	0973	30
6	1006	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Mark

See also

(Confederate)

Co. | 11 Cav. Texas.

Robert Bullock

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

from Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Hogg
By whom Maj. W. Chilton
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom None
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (now known as the Regt. of Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book Mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Robt Bishop

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Byrd Texas
By whom Capt Hall Chatten
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Wounded in action
at Corinth Oct 3, 62

The 11th (also known as the 34 and 3 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Baker

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. Bishop

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to Feby 19, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Mcculloch
By whom Maj. W. H. Sinclair
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. D. Porter
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 31. 62.

The 11th (also known as the 21st and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Porter
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 11 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | **Texas.**

R. Bishop

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Pierce Tex

By whom Maj. Gil. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Shaw

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Porter Comptr.

(843)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Bishop

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Camp Jeeves [illegible]

By whom Maj. Gill Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Matthews

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 11th (Ashe) known as the 3d and 4th Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	11 Cav	Tex

R. Bishop

Pvt. Co. D. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T. at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

( ) Copyist.

1371

Bivens Elias

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0292909	21	
2	2988	22	
3	305-6	23	
4	3117	24	
5	3175	25	
6	4607 9316	26	
7	4545 9019	27	
8	44 07,16	28	
9	4821 1057	29	
10	47245916	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Parker Board of Pardons
(Source of communication.)

Elias Bivins
(Name.)

Co. K, 11 Regt Ky. Cav.

Statement made.

Nothing Else;

Everything add'l ?

G.W.D.

W.O.N.

4/17.

4.00

No later record found.

2-2-10 [illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Elias Binns

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom Lt. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(848)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. Bivens

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. Bivins

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell
Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Elias Bivens

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj. H.W. Chilton

Period 12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Rome Ga.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W.B. Campbell Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. Burris

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Rivers Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital in Rome Ga.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

WDCampbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 | Texas

E. Bivens

Pvt. Co K 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured Sept 12/62
Florence, Ky

From where paroled

When exchanged

By whom exchanged , 186

For whom exchanged

Co ----, Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

Remarks: In Cin Mily Prison.
Sent to Camp Chase Sept 23, 1862

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 9

(000) J. H. Maynard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Captured:

When Sept 19

Where near Florence Ala, 186 3

Age 22; height 5 feet, 6 in.

Eyes Grey; hair dk brn, complexion light

Remarks: Sept 23 1863 Received from Cincinnati by order Col Buckhannon Sept 6th.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 10; page 158

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

B

E. [illegible]

Pvt ; Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: , 186

Where

When

Height ft. in.: eyes

Hair : complexion : age

Received at Camp Chase: [illegible] 24 , 1862

When

Where from [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1: page 34

[illegible]

Copyright

B. Confederate. 11 Regt. Texas.

Elias Rivers,
Pvt. Co. K 11th Texas,

Appears on a List

of prisoners of war transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Cairo, Ill., Sept. 29, 1862, by order of Col. Wm. Hoffman, C. G. of P., in charge of Capt. Thos S. Bunker, Gov. Guards.

List dated Not dated., 186

Captured: When September 12, 1862.
Where Texas). Florence, Ky

Remarks:

List indorsed: "Rec'd near Vicksburg on board Steamer Emerald, November 1st, 1862, from Capt. J. B. Sample, Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the foregoing list, one hundred and eighty-six in number. T. J. Bissell, Lieut. & Agent."

F. E. Spinner

Number of Pris. 236 Page 1.

(1000)

B (Confederate.

11 "A" Texas

Elias Bivens

Pvt- 11th Tex

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Lieut. T. J. Beall, Agent, to Capt. J. B. Sample, Agent for Exchange, for prisoners received near Vicksburg, Miss., on board Steamer Emerald, Nov., 1, 1862.

Receipt dated not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

8 sheet 1

(6086)

A C Black

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav. | Tex.

Elias Bivens

Pvt. Co. K. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1862.

To Aug. 31, 1862

When paid Dec. 18, 1862.

By whom W. D. Ector

Amount $219

Remarks: Bty & Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 40

B. V. Brown

Asst. Comptr.

Co K
Co K 11. Texas Cav

Elias Rivera



		Dollars	Cts
For Pay from the 1st March 1862 being 6 months		114	00
To 31st August 1862 at $2 00 p month		01	00
For Pay for 12 months		25	00
For Pay for 6 months Clothing		219	00
deduct for clothing received			
	Bal paid	219	00

Rec'd Recruiting Serv. Dec 18th 1862
of Lt Peter Major & Mustr Roll
Two Hundred and nineteen Dollars
in full of the above acct
his
Silas X Deiver
mark

Witness
L Arnett

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Elias Bivens Co. K. 11th Regt of Texas Cavalry,

NOTES.
1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated.
2. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and particular *damage* to each specified.
3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped* must be *carefully* stated.
4. In *every case of desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. *A correct settlement of the* men's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be *made*, *to date*, *and the amount* DUE TO, *or from him*, must be *precisely stated*.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
7. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in action, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

Haws & Dunkerley, Prs., Knoxville, Tenn.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED. When.	Where. Town and State.	By Whom.	Period.	LAST PAID. By Paymaster.	To What Time.	BOUNTY. Paid. $	Due. $	REMARKS.
1	Elias Bivens	2nd Lieut							Texas		Farmer	2 Oct 1861	Camp Reynolds Texas		3 yrs	H. McKinney	1st March 1862		50	Due him clothing for 6 months

I **Certify** that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Muster Roll and Bar[illegible] of Co K 11th Regt Texas [illegible]

STATION: Rockville Tennessee

DATE: December 15th 1862

B. B. Dalby 5th C., Commanding Company.

Oak Township

[illegible]

No 137 Abstract B 4 Q. [illegible]

Amherst

Dollars $49 00

Paid 19 Dec [illegible]

Clipped

A M Caldwell

Co Com[illegible]

(No. 22.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To C. H. Kerr Jailer Dr.

1863		Dollars	Cts.
	For Board of Three Prisons (a		
	To Prisoners in Floyd County Jail Rome Ga)		
	from C. H. 11th Tex. Cavalry, being		
	12 days at 100 per day	12.00	
	Turnkey Fees	2.70	
	To For Board of Whitfield from Guard		
	Wheelers Escort in Floyd County Jail		
	Ga. being 12 days at 100 per day	12.00	
	Turnkey Fees	2.70	
	To For Board of A Morgan Officer Guard		
	Wheelers Escort in Floyd County Ga		
	Jail 12 days at 100 per day	12.00	
	Turnkey Fees	2.70	
		$ 49.10	

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at Rome Ga. the 17th day of October 1863

Capt. Jno Elliott

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

The sum of Forty nine Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Receipt in Duplicate.)

C. H. Kerr Jailer

Divins, Elias

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Divens, Elias

Black James

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290757	20	
2	0834	21	
3	0887	22	
4	0933	23	
5	0974	24	
6	1007	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Clark

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where Camp Pickens

By whom Lt. C. F. Austin

Period 2 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Absent

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 1st Bat. or Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(5-63)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Lane, [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk Texas
By whom Maj. Whelan
Period 1 [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered into Confederate service [illegible].

This 11th (also known as the 31 and 35 Texas) Regiment Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. W. Whelan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] L. M. Black

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Feby 1st, 1863.

Enlisted: , 1861.

When Oct 2

Where Camp Rapidan

By whom Maj Gil. Clutton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rawlerbk

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital Lauren

Lauren

The 11th (also known as the 2d and n. Y[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. H. Black

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date. April 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reynolds
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Paton
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Black, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept 2, 1861.
Where Camp near Texas.
By whom Maj Gilbert Chilton
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Rome Ga. Sept 15 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Peter Capt.

(642)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

R

Pvt. J. S. Black

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reverly

By whom Maj. Gill. Shutter

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp, 1863

To what time June 30,

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in hospital since Sept 1 1863. Rome Ga.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | Young's Tex

Pvt J Black

Co. Youngs Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks: Detailed by Capt W S Goode Ord Officer

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W a Russell Captain

(981) 2m

97

Black, J. H.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Also filed with

Black, James

Blackwell A.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 9 1 8 1 1	21	
2	1 8 9 1	22	
3	1 9 2 9	23	
4	2 0 4 1	24	
5	2 0 9 4	25	
6	4 6 5 5 4 8 4 3	26	
7	4 5 7 8 1 3 5 7	27	
8	9 2 3 1 5 1	28	
9	8 3 9 1 8 8	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

E | 11 Cav. Texas

J. Blackwell

Pvt Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Pearce Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period Three months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time , 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Clerk's mark:

J. S. Pearson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. P. Blackwell

pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 1 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Ramsey

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Neeson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A Blackwell

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/62 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 1.
Where Camp Texas
By whom Maj Fulton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharpe
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present.

Remarks: Elected corpl 12 March 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

LE | 11 Cav. | Texas.

N. P. Blackwell

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 2d to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 3, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Tex
By whom W. J. Clinton
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Clark
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick from Oct 2 to Dec 1 '63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Wilson Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. Blackwell

1 Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bartholomew
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav | Texas

Augustus C. Blackwell
Pvt. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., during the month of September, 1864.

Place of residence Collin Co. Texas

Complexion Fair ; hair Brown

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Remarks: Sept 16

Deserter

Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Amnesty of Deserters taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 561.

B. J. G. Sturdevant
Capt.

(886)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. Tex.

A. G. Blackwell

Pri. 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Collin Co. Tex.

When captured ....., 186 .

Discharged:

Terms Oath

When left

, 186 4

Remarks: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 35

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

B | (Confederate) | 11 Cav. | Texas

Augustus A. Blackwell*
Pvt. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Louisville, September 20, 1864.*

Place of residence Collin Co., Tex.

Complexion Light ; hair Dark

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumberland to be released north of the Ohio River.

Remarks: Vol.

* Signed by Mark.

*Indorsement shows Roll of Rebel Deserters Released on taking Oath of Allegiance during month of September 1864.

Number of roll:

; sheet 9

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Ken | Inf

Wm L Blackwell

Pvt 11th Regt Ky Vol

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received Sept 19, 1861.

Where reported Sent from Dept of Cumb'd

Date when reported , 186 .

Date when discharged Sept 20, 1861.

By whose order discharged Capt S. Jones.

Remarks: took oath to remain North

of Ohio River during the war

Enlisted North of the Ohio River

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 12

L Wallace

Blackwell Augustus C

G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Blackwell, A.

100

Blackwell William G

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Blackwell, A.

101

Blain Baker

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30289662	20	
2	9751	21	
3	9820	22	
4	9883	23	
5	9939	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Born Mass.

See also

(Confederate)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Baker, Elam

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

ded:

om Oct 2, 1861.

here Camp Texas Tex

whom Maj. F. H. Thilston

ried 12 mos

t paid:

whom No one

o what time , 186 .

resent or absent Present

emarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

k mark:

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Baker D. Cain

Last, Co A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Scott Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom T. N. Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Thomas

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

B

Baker Blair

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Terrell

By whom Lt. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Sharp

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Att. Camp of Instruction Rock Island Ill.

Name appears on Roll of Prisoners of War captured by the U.S. forces at Fort Donelson, Tenn. and paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(043)

(Confederate.)

Ls | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Baker, Blain

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. Churchill
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent (Not stated)

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and Mr. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate)

L 3 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Baker Blain

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1863 to Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Lt. Chilton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached in Ga.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. F. Johnson

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	11 Cav	Tex

B. Blain

Pvt Co. A. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779

M Wade

( ) Copyi

1371

102

Blain, John

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289661		20
2	9750		21
3	9819		22
4	9882		23
5	9938		24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Brief Mark .....

See also .....

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Cavs. Cens.
(Bureau of Conscription.)

J. M. Blain
(Name.)
Co. A, 11 Regt Tex Cav.
Not fd. as above.

John Blain
(also known as Blaine)
Pvt. same Co. Regt.
Enl. Oct. 2. 61.
Feb. 29. 64 (last roll on file)
Absent sick at Hosp.
Nov. 1863
No pay or record fd.
[illegible] 26-15 [illegible] Franken
1/40 [illegible]
[illegible] Div. [illegible] N. R. S.
[illegible] additional [illegible]

April 26, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

missioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that John _ Blain
name also borne as John _ Blaine),
rivate, Company A, 11th Texas Caval-
, Confederate States Army, enlisted
tober 2, 1861. On muster roll date
bruary 29, 1864, last roll on file,
he was reported absent sick at hospit-
al since November, 1863. No later
record of him has been found.

H. F. McCain

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate)

63 | 11 Cav. Texas.

John Drain

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. F. S. Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom None
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson Compl.

(over)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

B

John Blain

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Geo W Clutton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J H Wandelfelt

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J H Blain Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Blair

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Gen Hilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. B Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Thomas Captain.

(940)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Blaine

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. Gen. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. B. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital since Nov 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

I. J. Johnson

(1908) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Blain

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Feby 28th, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Lieut Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Sharp
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Nov. 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 | Texas

J. H. Blair

Pvt Co A 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State _____

Station _____

Complaint Syphilis

Admitted Nov 29, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 22

G W Mann

Copyist.

(2000) 2100

103

Blake James C.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 29-25-3 21	20
2	2624	21
3	2698	22
4	2779	23
5	2885	24
6	44249495	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Born Name

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Pvt Jas. C. Blake

....., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lt. Col. Hamilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Blake

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Co. D, 1861.

Where Camp Harris

By whom Capt. Clifton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cunningham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. G. Cable

2 Corp., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Lt. Col. W. Colquitt

Last paid:

Period 2 mo

By whom D. D. Porter

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Organization April 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. E. Blake

Asst. Surg., Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Lieut Colonel Clanton

Period 2 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clark

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present until without leave or Captured since 1 Dec 63

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(over) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Blake

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj Coltilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt
To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed Dec 1st 1863

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav. | Tex.

J C Burke

Pvt Co I 11 Regt Tex Cav

Residence Ditto Co. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by 1st Lieut. A. G. Moore, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of men:
151

Approved

Blake H. A.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 8 9 8 8 9	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Boss Mark .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A. Blake

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

from Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Regt. Texas
By whom Maj. D. H. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No Cred
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Ingalls

Copyist.

(968)

1105

Blane John

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0284777	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas

John Blume.

2 Serg; Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Maj. A. H. Dilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one.

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 27, 1861

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

Roll mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

Blevins Jon

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'02903'56	20	
2	0456	21	
3	0541	22	
4	0623	23	
5	0690	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

23 | (Confederate.) 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Flowers

R K, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Mason

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

Name appears in Lieut Hawes Descriptive List as John Flowers

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible].

Mark:

J Jacobson

Captain.

(Confederate)

B 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Isom Blevins, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Dated Jan 14, 1863

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom C. H. Gillum

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Hosp. Wounded in Battle before Murfreesboro 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(868)

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rogers
By whom Lt. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Randolph, 1862
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks

This file (two leaves) of the Mounted (Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862

Book mark:

(Over)

(Confederate)

Va | 11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Camp Reagan La
By whom C. W. Hamilton
Period 12 Mos
Last paid:
By whom J. T. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Pvt Discharged [illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 3, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(over) J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

| 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Jesse Blevins

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers

By whom J. W. Moulton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed Oct 28 1863

to Conscript

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav | Tex

J. Blevins

Pvt Co. C. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Cade

Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Blades

Co. A. 11 Ga.

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

, 186 .

of issue Apr. 4, 186 5.

nature

rks:

l No.

(Mac)

No. 33.

No. 20 Abst. 4 Yr. 186

J. Burns

Requisition for Forge.
PRIVATE BORER.

For 186

Issued 1st Nov 186

Ellis & Co

No. 22.

REQUISITION for Forage for One (1) Private Horses in the [illegible] C. S. Army, at [illegible] daily commencing on the 1st [illegible] 186 [illegible] and ending on the 30th [illegible] 186 [illegible]

	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Remarks.
	1	12		4	360			120		
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

Received at Rome Ga, on this 1st day of [illegible], 186 3

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army 360 pounds of [illegible] pounds of [illegible] pounds of oats [illegible] pounds of hay [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

(Countersigned.)

Blevins, H. Washington

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02903 5-5	20	
2	0455	21	
3	0540	22	
4	0622	23	
5	0689	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ___

Number of personal papers herein ___

Bone Mark

See also

B | (Confederate.) 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. Washington Blevins

Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk Tex

By whom Maj J W Phillips

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

A. L. Cooke

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M H Blevins

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk Tex
By whom E W Gillett
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt J M Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Deserted Nov - 1862

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A M Brooks

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

TB | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Glenn

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31 1862 to Sept 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reagan

By whom Geo W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom T W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the McLeod's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

R Jacobus

Copyist.

(9027)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. W[illegible]

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible] 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 2d and at Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861 for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Flavins

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Nueces
By whom Lt. W. Chilton
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: At Camp Cooper
Given 18 Oct 62
in Georgia

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(843)

Blue William O.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540290349	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

William D. Blue

Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

listed:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj. L. W. Whites

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom No Mo

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobin

Copyist.

[illegible]

Bobelin G. C.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 4 2 2 2 3 8 2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cavy | Texas

G. C. Babelin

Pvt. Co. K 11th Regt. Texas Cavy Vols

Residence Rusk County Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated Not stated

Date of parole Not stated

Remarks:

146

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Band, William M.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289658	20	
2	9798	21	
3	9823	22	
4	9884	23	
5	9940	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

L | 11 Cav. | Texas.

William Ford

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2d Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Waco Tex

By whom Maj. Wm Philson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(902)

(Confederate)

L 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Bonds

Pvt., Co A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Waves Tex

By whom Genl Sibley

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Jno Wendorf

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty as Teamster

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Johnson Capt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

E

W. M. Bonds

Lieut, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reed

By whom Lt Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Johnson Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L3 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M Bond

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. Gus Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. B. Shadgett
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm M. Ford

Lieut., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Geo Chilton

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861 for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

...E. Bond .....

...Co. , 11 Reg. Cav. .....

...pears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

...pay

..... , 186

..... May 31 , 186

...ation Tennessee .....

.....

...OD OF SERVICE:

..... Feb. 1 , 186

..... Mar. 4 , 186

...ths ..... 1 .....

...s ..... 4 .....

...e of pay ..... 25¢ per day .....

...nature ..... Wm. Bond .....

...rks: .....

.....

.....

.

Bone, H. G.

Co. F. & S., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.628957	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Bone Name

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Pope

Major, Co. , 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan , 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Mar 6, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Examining Bd, 186 .

Name of successor W. Wessels

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Tarson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. F. Bone,
Major, 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 8, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Registered by Jul. July 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Cary

Copyist.

(286)

(CONFEDERATE.) | Texas.

3 | 11 Cav.

H. T. Bone

Chaplain 11th Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned July 5, 1862.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T. Cary

33

[illegible]ville Miss
Jan 14/62

[illegible]. F. Bone
Chaplain 11th Iowa
Vols.

Tenders his resignation

Hd Qrs. No 136. Dec I.
[illegible]
[illegible]
April 61.

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
McClernand's Division
June Nov 28th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
and approved
W. L. Isabell
Brigade Genl
Comdg Brigade

Respectfully forwarded and Approved
T. G. Churchill Brig Genl
Comdg 2d Division Army of the [illegible]

Respectfully
forwarded
[illegible]
Maj Genl
Comdg [illegible]

[illegible] July 4/62

Camp Ricaud Miss
June 14. 1862

S. Cooper Adjutant and Inspector
or General

The undersigned respectfully tenders his resignation as Chaplain of the 11th Texas Cavalry and requests that it be laid before the proper Authorities

H. F. Bone

Approved

J. M. Bounds Capt
Comdg 11th Texas Cavalry

Booker James L.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029035-2	20	
2	045-3	21	
3	05-37	22	
4	0621	23	
5	0688	24	
6	4657245-3	25	
7	45-864340	26	
8	7815-69	27	
9	823384	28	
10	905-090	29	
11	999561	30	
12	9845-72	31	
13	4603298	32	
14	4862645-9	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas

James L. Booker

Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj W McClintock

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re organized [illegible]

Book mark:

[signature]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J L Booker

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A A Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Jacobs

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1861.

Where Camp Terrell

By whom Geo H Shuttles

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dickey

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24th and 3d Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobs

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Kenton

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Terry, Texas
By whom W. H. Parsons
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. C. Smith
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Tonken

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Lt Col Shelton
Period

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav | Texas

James L. Decker
Capt Co C 11 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1864.

Where captured Rome Ga

When captured Oct 13, 1864

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, '64."

'Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 366; sheet 3

A. Nuckols
Capt.

B | (Confederate.) 11 Cav | Texas

Dan L. Booker.

Pvt. Co C 11 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending November 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 26, 1864.

Where captured Rome, Ga

When captured Oct 13, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Vol. 78; sheet 3

Appd.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Tex.

Jas. L. Booker

Pri. C. C. 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Rome, Ga.

When captured Oct. 13, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms G. Exchange

When Nov. 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 40

J. N. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate) Ted

1st Lieut

JB Jas L. Barker

Pvt Co. L 11 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Nov 22, 1864

Where captured Rome Ga

Date when captured Oct 13, 1864

Date when discharged Jan 24, 1865

Where sent Camp Chase, Nashville

Remarks, charges, &c. Tenn

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 88

D. Heard Adjt

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav Tex

Jas L Booker

Pvt Co C 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Ill., November 23, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., November 23, 1864.

Where captured Rome Ga

When captured Dec 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Sheet 2

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11. Cav. | Tex.

Jas. L. Booker.
Pvt. Co. C. 11. Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 26, 1864, from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Post, Chicago, Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 29, 1864.

Where captured Rome Ga.,

When captured Oct. 13, 1864.

Remarks:

...ber of roll:
...) sheet 2

...ture)

Capt.

Confederate.

R. 11 Car Inf

Jno L. Porter
Pvt Co. C 11 Regt. Tenn. Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Rome Ga.

When captured Oct 13, 1864

When received November 26, 1864

When transferred , 186

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 108

J. H. Hickman

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. Texas

John L. Barker
Pvt. Co. C. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Rome, Ga.

When captured Oct. 13, 1864

Remarks: Grayson Co., Texas.

Number of roll 201; sheet 2

(6000)

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

Eyes

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released June 17th, 1865."

Number of roll

3593 sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

Copy

(665)

Boring James

Co. H, 1 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292152	20	
2	2226	21	
3	2299	22	
4	2367	23	
5	2427	24	
6	2479	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Boring

Pt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reagan Texas
By whom Maj. G. H. Shelton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ind. Texas 2. J

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

B. L. Brunell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Boring

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reagan Tex
By whom Geo. W. Chilton
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom T. H. Randolph
To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sinnott
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Boring

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reese, Texas
By whom G. H. Sheldon
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Porter
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 11th (also known as the M and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Boring

Pte, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 & Apl 20, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Lt. H. Chrisman
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Townsell

Copyist.

(963)

(Confederate.)

B

11 Cav. Texas.

James Boring

Pte ....., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Lt. Whitton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Shark
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furnished a horse
Home Guard

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Boring

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Consolidated) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbons Captain.

(843)

ker, John L.

, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

ooker, James L.

115

rttoms, John T.

D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Buttoms, J. T.

Bottoms, J. T.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	2	9	0	7	5	4												20
2						0	8	3	3											21
3						0	8	8	6											22
4						0	9	3	1											23
5						0	9	7	2											24
6						1	0	0	5											25
7	4	6	5	6	7	7	2	8												26
8	4	5	8	5	9	3	2	8												27
9			7	8	0	8	2	9												28
10			8	1	8	4	3	5												29
11			8	9	9	9	3	6												30
12			9	9	7	2	5	2												31
13			9	8	2	3	1	8												32
14	4	6	0	2	7	9	6	1												33
15	4	6	8	4	9	9	2	1												34
16				8	6	2	6	0												35
17																				36
18																				37
19																				38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

| 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Cottonus

Pvt, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 11th (now known as the 24 and 25 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Cottonus Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Cotton

Lieut., Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 3, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp near Austin
By whom Maj W. H. Clark
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Commanded
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Clark

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

B

Pvt J. T. Bottoms

Appears on Company Muster Roll, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Feb 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reynolds Tex

By whom Lt Col G.W. Chilton 12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt S.D. Porter

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862

Book mark:

W.M.L. Porter Copyist.

(945)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Cotton

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Pay for use and risk of horse 120 days

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Clinton

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk Texas

By whom Maj J. H. Clinton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30

Present or absent present, 1863.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Otter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk, Tex

By whom Maj Gl Sulton

Period 2 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Nicholson

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Left for Mississippi
home & Mustered

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. Texas.

Jno. T. Bottoms.

Pvt. Co. B. 11 Regt. Texas Cavy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., July 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 24, 1864.

Where captured Chattahoochie

When captured July 11 . 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 313; sheet 1

J. Kennedy Capt.

(Confederate.)

B [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending July 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 26, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav. Tex.

Jno. T. Bellows

Pvt. Co. B, 11 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chattahoochie, Ga.

When captured July 11, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglas

When July 26, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 24

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Holeman
Pvt. Co. B 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 25, 1864.
Where captured Chattahoochie Ga.
Date when captured July 11, 1864.
Date when discharged July 26, 1864.
Where sent Camp Douglas Ill.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Parolled

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 101

J. Marsh A.

Copy

(Confederate.)

B 11th Law Tex

Jno T Battoms

Pvt Co B 11th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 26, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 26, 1864.

Where captured Chattahoochie Ga

When captured July 17, 1864

Remarks:

(Confederate)

B 11 Ky. Cav. | Ky.

Jno T Bottoms

Pvt Co B 11 Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville, Ky., July 28, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville Ky July 26, 1864.

Where captured Chattahoochie Ga

When captured July 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26 | sheet

(2000)

I. H. Brown Capt

(Confederate)

B / 11 Cav / Texas.

John J. Bottoms

Pvt., Co B, 11 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chattahoochee, Fla

When captured July 11, 1864.

When received July 28, 1864.

When transferred May 11, 1865

Remarks: forwarded to New Orleans for exchange

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 219

T. J. Johnson

Asst.

(Confederate.)

19 | 11 Ga. | Inf

John J Gallowas
Pvt Co K 11th Ga Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans, La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated end date, 186

Where captured Chattahoochee River

When captured July 11, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll: 93; sheet 5

Geo Lawrence Copyist

(6896)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

When confined

Where confined

Transferred:

Where

When

Exchanged

Released

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186

Where captured Shattah. Fla. Pedr.

When captured July, 1864.

Remarks:

Appears

Bounds Carrol W

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291812	21
2	1892	22
3	1980	23
4	2046	24
5	2099	25
6	46603346	26
7	45-80 0225	27
8	879789	28
9	45-0375	29
10	040254	30
11	05-4676	31
12	048659	32
13	76167 1	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas

E. W. Bounds

Pvt, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time

Present or absent present, 186

Remarks On extra duty as teamster to 18 Dec

The fifth (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Tilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Bounds

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on /

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Esson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Conrad

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sep Dec 31 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj Carlton
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharpe
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(over) J. Nelson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Pounds

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 , 186 .

Where Camp Texas Tex

By whom T. J. Shelton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Cap Shanks

To what time April 30 , 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: Prisoner of war from about the 4th Aug 63

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Bounds

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186..

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj Shelton

Period 1 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Shaw

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured Aug 1 1863 in Ky

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Tason Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

B [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Charges [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll
708

[illegible]
Captain.

(2324)

(Confederate)

B /

C. S. Prisoner

One of Morgan's men

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Gravelly Springs

When captured July 4, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Exchange

When Sept 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 28

Jas. McCaslin

(Confederate.)

A | " | Texas

C. F. Bowers
Co. E. 11 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Aug 5, 1863.
Where captured Granville Tenn
When captured Aug 9, 1863.
When discharged Sept 7, 1863
Remarks, charges, &c.: C. C. Cave

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 112

G. Patton

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | Tex.

C. W. Bowers
Pvt Co G 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured Brandville Tenn

When captured Aug 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
200 ½ part 1

J. Hammond
Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav Texas

E. W. Bowers

C, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Louisville Ky

When Aug 7, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Brig Genl J. T. Boyle

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure June 22, 1864

Remarks: Released to take Oath

Oath &c

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 352.

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B [illegible] 11 Cav. Texas

Co. H Bowers

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured Danville Texas

When captured [illegible] 4, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted Jan 11th 1864

[illegible]

J. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Texas

13 | 11

L. N. Bowen

Capt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks who desire to take the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated Not dated

Where captured Chattanooga Tenn

When captured Nov 7, 1863.

Confined Dec 4 1863.

Remarks: Surrendered & paroled at Rock Island & take the Oath and by same is sent to Louisville Ky

H Jacobson Capt.

323

(8878)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav | Tex

Carrol H. Bounds

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Tex Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., June 16, 1865.

Place of residence McKinney, Collin Co, Texas

Complexion Fresh; hair Dark

Eyes Hazel; height Tall

Age 27 years.

NOTE: Released June 16, 1865, per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks: Pvt C. H. Bounds

970

Muscle

Bounds George W

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291774	20	
2	1893	21	
3	1981	22	
4	2047	23	
5	2100	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

Lee W. Saunds

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Weston, Texas

Jan 22, 186 2

Muster-in to date Jan 22, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 186 .

Where Weston Texas

By whom Capt R. W. Saunds

Period 2 yrs 12 days

Valuation of horse $ 2? 100; equipments $ 2? 100

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Kerson

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Brinds

Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on 1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1st to Dec. 31, 186-

Enlisted:
When Jan 22, 186 .
Where Weston, Texas
By whom Capt. G. W. Brinds
Period 2 yrs. 2 d.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Absent sick 23 Dec 62

The 11th (also known as the 36 and 37 Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Nelson
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Bowman

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31 1862 to April 3, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 2 1862
Where Austin Tex
By whom Capt Bounds
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Crumpton
To what time Dec 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Hilton Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18	11 Cav.	Texas.

G. W. Bounds

Lieut., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st to Dec 31st, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 22, 1862
Where Weston, Texas
By whom Capt Bounds
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hart
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave from Nov 1st 1863 for

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Jackson Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan 22, 1862
Where Weston Tex
By whom Capt Bounds
Period 2 yrs 12 da

Last paid:
By whom Lt Bartholomew
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Feb 18 1864

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Tessons

Copyist.

Bounds J. M.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.
F. & S.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Captain | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5·0291798	20	
2	289606	21	
3	9621	22	
4	291773	23	
5	289537	24	
6	9553	25	
7	5232068	26	
8	94748	27	
9	5241469	28	
10	103	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

18 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Bounds

Capt., Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj G. W Gibbon
Period 2 months

Last paid:
By whom no one
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J Tolson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Coombs

Lt Col, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1862
Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. W. Randolph A.A.G.
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Tarson

(per) J. S. Tarson Copyist.

(Confederate)

E | 11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Pounds

Lt Col, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

from June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. July 13, 1862

Station ---

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed Dec 27 -63

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark :

E. T. Folsom Copyist.

(5455)

(Confederate.)

P. M. Pruitt

Age _____ years.

Appears on a **Muster-in Roll of Recruits**

of Co. I, 11th Reg't Texas

Waller, Texas. Roll dated

Muster-in to date January, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

+ Expires at the end of the war unless sooner discharged

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S. Counch

Captain Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated Feb , 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service. , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected

Date and cause of vacancy, Feb 2, 1862

Name of successor, Resigned Feb 2, 1862

Remarks: J. E. Russell

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Gleason Capt.

(668)

(Confederate.)

L 2 | 11 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Grounds

Lt Colonel Co. , 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan , 186 4.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted July 2, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned June 2, 1863.

Name of successor

Remarks: Killed Oct 2 1863 The appointment of Lt Col Grounds as Colonel was considered illegal as he was not the senior Captain & was ordered on duty with Corps during the absence of Col Reeves.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 3, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. Mason

Copyist.

AUG. 15 50289553 1911.

which left the colonelcy
vacant

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 11 Cav **Texas.**

J M Bounds
Col 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Died 27 Oct 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 197

W L Roy
Compiler

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Bounds,
Capt. Co. G. 11 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 186/.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }
_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

J. Cary
Copyist.

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Bounds
Lt. Col. 11 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Killed Oct. 27, 1863.

Remarks: (See M. 11 Blue 765). Appt. by Gen. E. K. S.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Cary

(2000) 1904 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Bounds

Capt. Co. B. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Kild as Lt. Colonel Oct. 27, 186 3.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Cary

(836) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 11 | Texas.

J. M. Bounds.
Lt. Col. 11th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: C. B.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

T. Cay

(over) Copyist.

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for Commander & Staff Stationed at Mare Island for the Period Commencing on the 1st of March, and ending on the 31st of April 1863

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink-powder.	Large Envelopes.	Small Envelopes.	Remarks.
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at San Francisco Cal. on the 1st of March 1863. [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster.

Six quires letter paper, — quires of foolscap paper, — quills, — ounces of wafers, — ounces of sealing-wax — pieces of tape,

Six sheets of cartridge paper, — papers of ink-powder, and One hundred Small Envelopes

Received March 31st 63

[No. 33.]

No. 3 Abst. G 4, Qr. 1862.

1 R, (4 H. 13 men)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 1862.

Issued [illegible] 1862.

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of 11th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States of America, at in Kentucky for 31 days, commencing the 1st of Oct., and ending the 31st of Oct., 1862.

(Haws & Dunkerley. Prs., Knoxville.)

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, 56 lbs.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct. 1862	1st Oct	31st Oct	2	12		14	13	16			868		
TOTAL.													

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt. Bowles 11th Texas Cavalry

Received at in Kentucky, the 31st of Oct., 1862, of A. C. DAY, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States of America, 744 pounds corn, 000 pounds oats, 434 pounds hay. 000 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Lt. Bowles 11th Texas Cavalry

[No. 33.]

No. 5 Abst. G 5, Qr. 1862.

2d Cl. 14 H. Bons

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1 D. 1862.

Issued 1 D. 1862.

[No. 33.]

Requisition for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of 11th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States of America, near Kentucky for 24 days, commencing the 7th of Sept 7, and ending the 30th of Sept., 1862.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Prs., Knoxville.)

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, 56 lbs.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Sept 7th to 7	Sept 7	Sept 30	2	12		14	10	16			672		
TOTAL							10	16			672		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received near Kentucky, the 30th of Sept 9 1862, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States of America, 576 pounds corn, 000 pounds oats, 672 pounds hay, 000 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Jeff Bowers & T Bell
11th Texas Cavalry

during during during the month of De-
cember 1861 for Two hundred Horses
Forage in public Service seven hundred
& forty four pounds of Corn and one
Four hundred & thirty four pounds of Hay

I. M Bonnds A.C.S.

11th Texas Cavalry

[No. 33.]

No. 21 Abst. G 15, Qr. 1862.

2d Lt. A. L. Wilson
11th Wisc

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For March 1862.

Issued March 1862.

Corn 344 lbs
Hay 100 "

[No. 33.]

Requisition for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Lt. Col. Bonner
Lt Col. 11th Regt Ga Cav, Confederate States of America, at Smith-Field for 31 days,
commencing the 1st of March, and ending the 31st of March, 1862.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Prs., Knoxville.)

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, 56 lbs.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
March	1st	31st	2	12		14		744			468		
TOTAL.													

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. M. Bonner Lt Col
Lt Col 11th Ga Cav

Received Smith-Field, this 1st of March, 1862, of ~~A. C. DAY~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States of America, 744 pounds corn, ——— pounds oats, 100 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

J. M. Bonner Lt Col

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 11 Abst. G. 1st, Qr. 1862.

Lt Col L. H Rousseau
11th Kentucky

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Feb 1862.

Issued Feb 1862.

Corn 672 lbs
Hay 392

Requisition for Forage for [illegible] 17

[No. 33.]

[illegible], Confederate States of America, at [illegible] for 15 days, Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

commencing the [illegible] of [illegible], and ending the [illegible] of [illegible], 1862

(Haws & Dunkerley, Prs., Knoxville.)

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6										
TOTAL.													

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received [illegible], the 25th of February, 1862, of [illegible], Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States of America, 672 pounds corn, — pounds oats, 392 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

Voucher No 35

Abstract of Issues

J M Bounds
Capt Ennis Company
3d Texas Cavalry

4th Quarter
1861

11 Cos.

Received This the 21st day of November 1861
of Lt Col W. Kimmel A.D.C and Ordnance
Officer at Fayetteville Ark the following
Ordnance Stores

Viz

Rifles

5	Jim Mississippi Rifles
20	Seventy Hall Rifles
14	Fourteen Double Barrel Shot guns
100	One Hundred Cartg. Boxes
1	One Sharps Rifle
100	One Hundred Cap Boxes
300	Three Hundred Pouches
2	Two Single Barrel Shot Guns
640	six hundred & forty Hall's carbine Cartridges
1	one Ammunition Box
10	ten Bullet Moulds
13	Thirteen powder flasks
37	Thirty Seven Powder Horns
41	Waist Belts (for Cart Boxes)
20	Twenty County Rifles
3	Arm Chests
1	one packing Box

Duplicate

J. M Bounds Capt
3rd Texas Cavalry

120

Baurland B. L.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 8 9 7 4 9	20	
2	9 8 1 8	21	
3	9 8 8 1	22	
4	9 9 3 7	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. L. Bourland

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where Camp Pines Tex

By whom Lt. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. H. Wandell Lt

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty

-Teamster-

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Capt.

(4928)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B L Fourland

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 28, 1862
Where Bon Mts
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. J. Shapard
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga since Feb. 63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. L. Fourland

Lieut., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 25, 1862
Where Boston Mountain Ark.
By whom Col Wm C Young
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt T. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Blacksmith
since June 27. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

T. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

B

B L Bourland

Lieut., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Van Buren Ark

By whom W. A. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Blacksmith

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Trans-Miss.) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(843)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ag / / Tex

B L Bourland

Pvt Co A 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... June 1 ....., 1863.

To ..... Feb 28 ....., 1863.

When paid ..... Apr 4 ....., 1863.

By whom W. L. Wickham ....., 1863.

Amount $24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 38.

L E Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Rowland

Co. A. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

ears on a

ROLL

on-commissioned officers and
ates employed on extra duty

ing month of June, 186 3.

whose order employed

ture of service Blacksmith

RM OF SERVICE:

om June 1, 186 .

o June 30, 186 .

marks:

(CONFEDERATE)

Roll

Maryland

Co. 11th Tenn. Cav.

Entry on a RECEIPT ROLL

Date of pay ..... , 186

Age ..... May 31 , 186

Occupation ..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Feb. 1 , 186

To ..... Mar. 4 , 186

Months 1

Days 4

Rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

Bourland William M

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289659	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

E | 11 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Truland

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2th Dec 31. 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. J. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom None
To what time 1861.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: On scout since Dec 11th 61.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 1st Texas Cavalry) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

Copyist.

(Sgd)

(CONFEDERATE.)

| 11 Cav | Texas

Wm H. Bourland

Lt. Co A. 11 Tex Cav

ppears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 May, 1862

Date of payment 16 May, 1862

By whom T. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 77

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

R-385

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILI
FOR DISCHARGE in the c
of

William H Bowland
Private Co. A
44th Regt of Infantry
discharged May 16/62



(A. & I. G. Office) 44 9

...Y OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

...ate William W. N. Bounds, of Captain ...'s
...Company, (A.) of the ...Regiment of Confederate States
..., was enlisted by ... N. Christian, ..., of
..., on the ... day of ..., at ..., for the war
..., 1861, to serve ... by whom born
..., in the State of ...; by occupation a ... when enlisted; has ... eyes,
... hair, ... inches high, ... complexion, and by occupation when enlisted a ... During the last two
months he has been unfit for duty ... days. (Here insert objections explicit and fully.)

...Joseph Elizabeth Colquitt
...Brig. Gen. C.S.A.
...Commanding Brigade.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ... Regiment, hereby certify, that I have carefully examined the said ... Wm. W. N. Bounds ... of ... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier ... Rheumatism ... and that in my opinion he ought to be discharged from the service.

...Given under my hand at ... this ... day of ..., 1862, at ...

...John M. Blakey, Surgeon.
...Capt. C. Irvin Roy Regt
...Commanding Regiment.

Note 1.—When a probable cure for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Post—
County—
State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Bourn, W. E.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-029154 9 1666	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 2

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Young Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Gibson

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid: By whom Maj. Broadwell

To what time Aug 31 1862.

Present or absent, absent

Remarks: Absent sick Gen'l Hosp.

The 11th (also known as the M and S. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Law

Copyist.

(2629)

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Evans

Pvt., Co. ——, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 1, 1862.
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]
Last paid: [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Absent sick from Camp Carrette, Texas, Jan 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[signature]

(9625) Copyist.

Bantwell Alexander

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0289973	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B, | 11 Cav. | Texas

Alexander Routwell.
1 Lt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas.
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom None.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Signs roll as 1 Lt. in his Company.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas

Alexander Bourtwell
1st Lt. Co. B. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T Cary

Copyist.

Ans 8

No. 18—(Form [illegible] to Above) 43

Alexander Bostock
Dallas 60th
Pvt June 9 1863

Oath on Br. 1.
Dec

1/Dec on
Dec

To Steamer Continental

	For	Dollars.	Cents.
1862	Transportation Commissioned Band Camp Equipage & Mfg to place of discharge & Boat to Kanawha Leave to Substance Enlistment Discharges Six Enlisted Men at 10 per Mile	60	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my returns for the ..... quarter ending on the .....
....., 186

.....
Quartermaster.

Received, Albany, the 2nd of June, 1862, of
Lt. H. Rankin Quartermaster U. S. Army, Seventy
dollars, in full of the above account.

(Insert Difference.)

A Bartlett 1st Lt. C.V. A.A.Q.M.

The certificate made by the officer who purchased the property. The receipt taken by the officer who paid it.

124

Powers, G. W.

D. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bounds, Carroll H.

125

Powers, L. W.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pounds, Carroll H.

Bowler John H.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290353	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

23 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John W Bowles

Pvt. Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj E W Whitton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom No No

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Reeves Oct 2 1861 in consequence of being shot accidentally

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

Bowman Theophilus

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0292544	20	
2	2684	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas

Pvt. Theophilus Bowman, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Theophilus Bowman enlisted 2nd Oct 61. Absent with leave at Muster & joined Company 18th Oct. Mustered into service

The 11th (also known as the 36 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Enlisted [illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31 to Dec 31, 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(902)

Boyce Peyton

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0 7 8 9 6 5'3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

E | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Leyton Boyce

Corp. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Travis Tex

By whom Maj. W. W. Skelton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability Dec 24. 1861

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

Braden J. H.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291542	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon

Number of personal papers hereon

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. W. Braden

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Dis. on surg. c/ & bond.

Disability.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

Bradfield. J. H.

Co I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292540	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of members cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also John W. Bradfield, 27 Tex Cav.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Bradfield

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo W. Chilton

Period 3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Captain

(968)

731

Braly, Benjamin F.

F., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Met with

Braly, B. F.

F 132

Braly B. F.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

C. F. Brady

Pvt

....., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, , 186 .

Where Camp Rusk, Texas

By whom J. W. Hamilton

Period 12 M. C.

Last paid:

By whom Gov. Clark

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. F. Brady

Pvt., Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 & Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. [illegible], 1861.
Where Camp [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on Column of Names present as B F Brady.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Braly

3rd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Tx.
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Shirley
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted as an Ensign
3 abs. 13 at inspection Camp
Promoted 3rd Lt.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Braly

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Braly

2 Lt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Texas.
By whom Capt. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present*

Remarks:

* Recapitulation shows Lt. present for duty.

The 11th (also known as the McLeod's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Craig
Copyist.

(842)

13 (Confederate) 11 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Brally

T. M., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, , 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent , 186 .

Remarks: Prisoner of War, Quick on Can. 1864, and promoted 2nd Lieut. of Can. 1864.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. T. Brally

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

RE | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B F Gray

2d Lieut, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan , 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected April 3 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, ,186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J C Vaughn

(Signature) Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

R. F. Graves

2nd Lt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted Jan 1, 1864

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

B. Gar. Inf.

B. F. Burton
Lieut. Co. E. 1st Regt. Infantry.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

When confined Jan 29, 186-.

When released ~~Dec. 1~~ , 186-.

How disposed of Exch. Chief

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 57

H. A. Taylor Capt.

(888)

(Confederate.)

B 11 Ken Cav

B F Brewster
Lieut Co F 11 Regt Ken Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured ... Oct 29, 186 .

Where captured

Disposition Sent to Camp Chase O.
Feby 11 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 36

Copyist.

(9220)

(Confederate.)

B

Benj. F. Braly

1st Lieut. Co. F. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. Stephen E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky., February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured Sevierville, Tenn.

When captured Jan 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 203.

J. A. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19 11 Cav. Texas.

Benj. W. J. Bradley
Lieut. Co. F. 11 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Jan. 24, 186 4.

Where captured Loudon, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky.

Feb. 11, 1864.

Remarks: Exchanged.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 29
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. Sharin
Captain.

(888)

(Confederate.)

B [illegible] Texas

[illegible] Texas Cav. Bn.

[illegible] Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186-.

Where sent [illegible]

When [illegible] 13, 186-.

Remarks:

*Duplicate roll which is incomplete shows that the men whose names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:

19; sheet 1

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(809)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas

Benj. F. Brayley
Lt Co F 11 Regt Texas Cavy

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb 11, 1864.
Where captured Sevierville, Tenn
Date when captured Jan. 27, 1864.
Date when discharged Feb 13, 1864.
Where sent Camp Chase O.
Remarks, charges, &c.:
From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 27.

Copyist.

(000)

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav. Texas.

Benj. F. Braley,
Sergt. Co. F. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, Ohio, Feb. 13, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, District of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 13, 1864.

Where captured Sweetsville, Texas.

When captured January 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

400

(2324)

J. T. Kinsley

Appt.

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav Tex

Benjamin F Braly

14- Co. F, 11 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: Somerville Texas

Where

When Jan 27, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When Feb 15- 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Brig Gen Ammen

Description: ft in.; age

Height ; hair ; complexion

Eyes

Date of departure March 25- 1864.

Remarks: Exchanged

Released

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 452

Allegedly from

(630)

(Confederate)

Inf

A | 11 Cav

Benj F Braley
Pvt Co F 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, and Ohio Penitentiary, March 27, 1864.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Where captured Sevierville Tenn

When captured Jany 27 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:
215 sheet 6

E. Ballard Copyist.

(6595)

B (Confederate.)

11 Cav. Tex.

B. F. Braley
1 Lt. Co. F. 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Beaverville, Ills.
When captured January 12, 1864.
When joined post March 27, 1864.
Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 47

J. W. Bowd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 | Texas

Ben. F. Braly.
2nd Lieut. 11 Regt. Texas.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Fannin Co. Texas.

Complexion Dark ; hair Dark

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

REMARK: "Released June 16, '65, In accordance with Genl. Orders 109, War Dep., A. G. O., June 6, '65."*

Remarks:

*Taken from incomplete duplicate roll.

Number of roll:
190 ; sheet 1.
(800) J. T. Kinney Copyist.

1933

Brannan, Jonathan

L., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Brannon, Jonathan

Brannan Henry

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029254 2	20	
2	2622	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blue Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Henry Brannon

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo M. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: H. Brannon enlisted 2 Oct & Absent with leave / Muster & joined Company 8 Oct & mustered to service

(The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

J. Lubbock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Bauman

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reagan

By whom J. M. Chilton

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Henry Bauman killed at Battle Mansfield La

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	11 Cav	Tex

H. Brannon

Pvt Co. I. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T. at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

1371

Cannon, Henry

L, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cannon, Henry

136

Brannon, Jonathan

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02925-33	21
2	2625	22
3	2704	23
4	2781	24
5	2845	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas

Jonathan Brannon

Pvt., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo W Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(2268) Jno Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Santiago Barrera

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Pearce
By whom J. M. Claiborne
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Barnard
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Watts
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Private, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Lt. T. H. Clinton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan Brannon

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reaves, Tex

By whom Maj. G. Shelton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan Barnard

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When ..... Oct 2, 1861.
Where ..... Camp Bee
By whom ..... Maj Quitman
Period ..... 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom ..... Lieut Barnard
To what time ..... Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(562)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 | Ga.

Jonathan Branan
Pvt Co. I 11th Regt. Ga.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Vul Sclopet
Admitted July 26., 1864.
Returned to duty ( ), 186 .
Deserted ( ), 186 .
Discharged ( ), 186 .
Transferred ( ), 186 .
Furloughed Aug. 13., 1864.
Died ( ), 186 .
Residence Telfus Co.
Remarks: Survived.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 752. page 152

J. Cay

(788) 3146 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav | Dep

Jonathan Bronson

Pvt co. D. 11 Regt Inf cav

ppears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

te Aug 12, 1864

spital Ocmulgee

igade Kerr's cav

. O. or State Report do, Jan.

ase Amputation of right thigh

sposition

marks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 4

Copyist.

2188

Bray William H

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0289983	20	
2	290091	21	
3	0167	22	
4	0231	23	
5	0292	24	
6	4424 9707	25	
7	46 52 6776	26	
8	4598 6732	27	
9	4602 1731	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Bragg

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Nueces Texas.
By whom Maj. L.M. Chilton.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Not one.
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Bray.

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31; 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. H. Chilton.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent since battle at Hindsboro.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Sanger, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Bray.

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Burnet Tex.
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: ~~Absent since Battle Murfreesboro Dec 31, 1862.~~

Present as roll.

Name appears in column of names present, canceled.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Empsler.

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

B.

Wm H. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. E., 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. H. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

- By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time Apl. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (Gen) shown as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book Plate

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

B.

W. H. Bray.

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 186 .

Where Camp Texas Tx.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew.

To what time Oct. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detail as Blacksmith.

The 11th (also known as the Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book Mark:

Fred Snyder. Comp.

(642)

(Confederate)

VB. 11. Nav 14.

W. Bray.

Pvt. Co. B. 11. Regt. Texas.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec. 31, 1862.

Where captured Stones River.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 66.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

(889)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 | Tex.

T. Bray
Co. B. 11th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured Dec 31, 186 2.

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 6, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. states, "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vols."—26 A. (O. C. G. P.) Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4, Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R. & P. 785431.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

Vol. 3 sheet 27

Dr. Murdock
Copyist.

(2222)

(Cav't Confederate.)

B | 11 ... Tex

Wm Bray

Co B 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured Dec. 31 , 186 2.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. R. Mulford, 3d Infty., N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) (Confederate) prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. — HY. A. CASSON, Capt. C. S. A."

Number of roll:

70; sheet 7

Copyist.

(6295)

11 Inf. (Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Bray

Private Co B 11th Regt Texas Cav

Residence Cook Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll: 108

J. Cockroft Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

3	11 Cav	Tex

Wm. Bray

Pvt Co. B. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Casde

Copyist.

( ) 1371

1-5-8

Brewer William

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290351	20	
2	0452	21	
3	0538	22	
4	0620	23	
5	0687	24	
6	46666813	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

| | 11 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Brewer

Pvt, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj W Whitton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Det Since Dec 18 1861

The fifth (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Last muster:

J Jacobson

Organizer.

(Confederate)

B

11 Cav. Texas.

W J Brewer

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G W Chilton
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt J M Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent without leave

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen Cooley Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Crowder

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 1863

Enlisted:

When ... Oct. ..., 1864

Where Camp Reynolds

By whom Lt. Wright

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ferrell

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Retained Horse

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 8th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Crowder

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Brewer

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers

By whom Geo W Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom T W Rudolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W J Brewer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Brewer

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom C. M. Roberts
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom J. B. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 2 1861 for 12 Mos

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(962) J. Jacobson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Tenn Vet

Wm. G. Brewer
Pvt Co. K 11th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Deserters who have taken the oath in the counties of Anderson, Blount, Campbell, Morgan and Sevier, Tenn.

List not dated.*

When taken Dec 28 1863.

Remarks: Campbell County

* This list was an inclosure in a letter dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl. of East Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn., February 19, 1864, sent to Col. Wm. Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., by F. M. Keith, Lt. Col. and Act. Pro. Mar. Genl. of East Tennessee, in which he says: "I have the honor to send to your office the list of Rebel Deserters who have taken the President's Amnesty Oath * * * from the different Counties in East Tenn." — 70 K. (O. C. G. P.) March 2, 1864.

Number of roll:

55 sheet 1 Microfilm Copyist.

739

Brewer W. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291039	21
2	1130	22
3	1213	23
4	1283	24
5	1352	25
6	1407	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Case

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. J. Brewer

Corp., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 186
Where Camp Rusk Tex
By whom Maj G. H. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mus Co. 12.15

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Brewer

1 Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1st Corp. to Dec 20 then a private

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Brewer

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 7, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. C. Chilton
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Porter
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield
Captain.

(965)

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Brewer

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. H. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Forte

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

B

W. J. Brewer

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 2 186

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. G. H. Clifton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom Capt Sharp, 186

To what time June 30

Present or absent

Remarks: On detach duty-cook Col. Wharton's Co

Last Name appears on Colonel's Co. Muster Roll of Nov. & Dec. 1863 Present

The 11th (also known as the 34 and 35th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book Mark:

W. J. Brewer

(442)

(Confederate.)

D. **11 Cav. Texas.**

N. J. Brown

Capt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Dec 29, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Groce's Texas

By whom Mj Gen. H. E. Johnson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt Carlton

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Commd Capt 11th Cav.

Name appears on roll of Prisoners

The 11th (also known as the 35th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Maynard

(862) Copyist.

140

Crowley B. F.

B. F., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Crowley, B. F.

141

Bridge H. C.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291469	21
2	1546	22
3	1626	23
4	1686	24
5	1739	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark

See also Henry Bridges, Capt. Wheeler Battery
Horse Artl

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Kridge

Pvt, Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 186

When Camp Reeves Texas

Where W. Chilton

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: Young

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Bridges

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reves, Tex.
By whom Chilton
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom C. T. Campbell
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present with Brown Guard.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Cary

(925) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. B. Bridges

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Capt. Bridges
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Lea-b
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Bridge

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Lieut. Sharp
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached service with 2nd Texas Battn.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Kane

Copyist.

(987)

(Confederate)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Bridges

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Sr.
By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed service with ~~White battery~~ Regt. Band with Whites Battery on ~~to~~ 31 Dec 1863

Name appears on column of Names present 80 on roll.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

11 Cav

(over)

Copyist.

142

Bridges, William

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292541	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Box Mass .....

See also 27 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. Texas.

Wm Bridges

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

r Oct 7 to Dec 31, 1861.

listed: Oct 7, 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Gen W. Clifton

17 Mi

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(968)

143

Bromley John

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0289979	21
2	290089	22
3	0165	23
4	0230	24
5	0293	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Born Mass

See also

(Confederate)

B. 11 Cav. Texas

John Bromley.

4 Serg't, Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Maj. L. H. Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick returned to ranks order.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible].

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B. 11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Kinney.

Pvt., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk Tex.
By whom J. W. Chilton.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom C. W. Randolph.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Detailed [illegible]
since.

The 11th (also known as the X and A Union) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Smyth.

Copyist.

(9422)

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Brumley.

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Groce, Tex.

By whom Maj. L. M. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Smyth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Brumley., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2 , 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Snaip.
To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Battle of Chickamauga.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark.

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F. 11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Brumley.

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Treuer Tx.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at Battle Chickamauga.

The 11th (also known as the 34th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for three years or the war, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

144

Brooks David

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290346	20	
2	0430	21	
3	0536	22	
4	0618	23	
5	0686	24	
6	44230960	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

23 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

David Brooks

Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj S W Whitson

Period 1 Yr Unl

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

Name of musician below & name of present as David Brooks

This 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

VB | 11 Cav. | Texas.

David Brooks

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers

By whom Geo W Chilton

Period 1 Yr Vol

Last paid:

By whom F W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

David Brooks

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G W Chilton
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A Brooks Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

David Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Nueces Co
By whom W. Carleton
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. C. Sharp
To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to Co
Cavalry Oct 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Brooks

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sept, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. W. Dillon

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D Brooks

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence Jasper Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Eleventh Regiment of Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut. G. W. Sheward, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

97

(2000)

Copyist.

No 132

Money Voucher

$6.75 Pd

David S. Brooks.

C & R.

Sept 1/62 - 1st Qr

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States of America,

To David S Brooks Dr.

Camp near Dublin Oct 24 1861

This is a Certify that David S Brooks of the Texas Rangers Regt of Cavalry Wise Legion was in attendance on a General Court Martial as a Witness for the defence in the case of Captain [illegible] from the 15th day of Oct to the 24th day of Oct 1861

A. P. Rives

Major Cavalry

Ridge Address

(over)

I certify that the a
service it being impracticable to take rations in kind [illegible] by [illegible] was necessary for the publia

Received at Richd Va Dec 29 1862 from A Pro Johns A.A.G.S
dollars and Sixty five cents, in full of the above.

Sixty
R C 75/100

David S Brooks

I hereby certify that the within
named Bryant has drawn no
rations or subsistence during his
attendance upon the within named
Court martial at Camp Winchester
Richmond Army Jan 15th 1862.

Lt. F. Hatch
1st Texas Rangers

[Form 18.]

The United States to David S Brooks Dr.

To

		for commutation of rations while detailed for special duty, paid from appropriation for incidental expenses of the U.S.	
9 days	@ 75		675

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received at Richmond Va Aug 29th 1862 from Lt Pro Johnson A.A.C.S dollars and Seventy five cents, in full of the above.

David S Brooks

Lieut

$6 75/100

1495

Brooks, John T

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291046	20	
2	1123	21	
3	1199	22	
4	1271	23	
5	9532	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Name Wash

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John F. Brooks

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Cavalry Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186
Where Camp Reeves Tx
By whom Maj. H. McClellan
Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The fifth (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)

12 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Brooks

2 Lt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Dropped Jan 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj Gil Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Amongst the Mus-
ters of the 31st of Dec.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Sick mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

B.

J. F. Branch

J. & K. t., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 2 186

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom W. W. Whitton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid: By whom J. N. Randolph

To what time Aug 31 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustering Officer

Aug 31

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: J. F. Branch Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

B. **11 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John T. Brooks

2d Lt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: 2nd Lt John T Brooks
lost at the Battle of
Murfreesboro

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

C / E. C. Crooks

Lieut, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated Jan, 186 4.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 4, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Died Dec 1, 1862

Name of successor 1st R. Estes

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. C. Nelson Comp.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.) | Texas.

3 | 11 Cav.

J. T. Brooks

2 Lt. Co. E 11 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

_____, 186 .

Date of appointment _____

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Cary

Copyist.

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	11 Cav	Tex

Brooks

Lt. Co. E. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Goode

( ) Copyist.

1371

146

Brooks, J P.

E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

...de filed with

Brooks, John T.

147

Brooks, S.

Co. 19, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0293119	20	
2	3177	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. S. Brooks, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Rome Ga.

By whom Col. J. M. Bounds

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: W P Campbell

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. Brooks

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 186 .

Where Rome Ga.

By whom Col. J. M. Bounds

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty due

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

148

Brough Samuel D.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 28 2 8 7 4	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Extra Mark

See also

(Confederate)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel F. Brough

2 Lt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Near, Texas
By whom Maj. G. H. Chilton.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas

Samuel D. Brough,
2-Lt. Co. B. 11-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 186/.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T. Cary

(7205) 5784 Copyist.

179

Brown Jacob

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291048	26
2	1138	27
3	1267	28
4	1338	29
5	1353	30
6	1408	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

B. | 11 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 186

When

Where Camp Rusk

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

12 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 1.
Where [illegible] Tex
By whom Maj G. H. Hamilton
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. M. Pannell
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent on detached duty.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield Copyist.

(945)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | **Texas.**

B.

Jake Brown

P-t, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for to Jan 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 186

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Randolph

To what time Jan 28 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Commy Sergeant

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jake Brown
Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G W Chilton
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Cooper
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster Jan 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W W Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June 30th 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj' [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 30 , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: In General Hospital at Rome Ga.

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jac Brown

Pvt , Co. E , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1861.

Where Camp Texas Va

By whom Lt. G. W. Chilton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Swarts

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks In Gen'l Hospital at Richmond Va

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(942)

B (CONFEDERATE.)

11 Car Dept

J Brown

Pvt Co C 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July

To 31 Dec , 1863.

When paid 10 Jan , 1864.

By whom paid J. B. Sharpe

Amount $145.60

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 30

G L D Vest

Copyist.

Brown James M.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292631	21
2	2710	22
3	2785	23
4	2849	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. M. C. Brown, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 1862.
Where Camp Wilbarger
By whom Capt J. Hall
Period —

Last paid:
By whom Capt Brantley
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined Regiment Attached to Colonel Young

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 1863.

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and the Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(663)

B (Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Browne

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 16, 1862.
Where Camp Rathbone
By whom Capt Hill
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom C. Pittsenger
To what time Oct 63, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Adjutant

Copyist.

Brown J. F.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291467	21	
2	15-45	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Born Ware

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav. | Tex.

J. F. Brown
Lt. Co. F 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a **Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov. 21, 1862.

Date of payment Dec. 19, 1862

By whom D. D. Porter

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 100

Copied

A. S. Andrews

MS

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Brown

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186
Where Camp Texas Trail
By whom A. G. Pinton
Period 12 M. O.

Last paid:
By whom C. S. A.
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. Kay

(Over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Brown

Pvt. of

....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 & Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 1861.

Where Camp Lubbock, Tex.

By whom Carlton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Lowenthal

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: ~~Present or absent in this.~~

Discharged ~~from hospital~~

40 years old.

Deserted.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Clerk.

Copyist.

Brown, J. J.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022827	20	
2	1284	21	
3	2036	22	
4	2090	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon .....

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from [illegible] Dec 3, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mar 22, 186 .
Where Horsehead Cr
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and 28 Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy October 2, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Nelson Captain.

(C)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | **Texas.**

J. C. Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 22, 1862
Where Horse Head Crk
By whom Lt Diamond
Period 12 da

Last paid:
By whom Capt Harper
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson Copyist.

(862)

B (Confederate.) 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Brown

1 Sergt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March --, 186-
Where Lynchburg Va
By whom Lt Col Diamond
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Chapman
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent wounded from the 17 Dec '63

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 8. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Wilson Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. Brown

Pvt Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 22, 1862
Where Horsehead Lek
By whom Col Diamond
Period 6 mo 12 da

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bartholomew
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Nixon
Copyist.

153

Brown, J. M.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029801	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon

Number of personal papers hereon

Name Varies

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

G. W. Brown

2nd Lieut, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 3 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom W. A. G. W. Shelton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time , 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) | Texas.

C | 11 Cav.

J. M. Brown

2. Lt. Co. G. 11-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion dropped, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T Cav

Copyist.

(696)

Brown, John H.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292713	20	
2	2787	21	
3	2857	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon ....

Number of personal papers hereon ....

Born Mark ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Sam'l H. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 Last Pay Do, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... 1863.
Where ..... Mt Pleasant, Tex
By whom ..... Lt. T. P. Gibson
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... Absent
Remarks: Sick

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav. Texas.

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Det. Dismount Div

By whom Capt W. H. Wilson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined with Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Brown

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Oct 29, 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1, 1863.

Where Ft Pleasant

By whom Capt Gibson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Thumbrick Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt 11 Cav Tex

J. H. Brown

Asst Co I 11 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 22, 1863.

To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid May 5, 1863.

By whom B. F. Boman

Amount $36.66

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 41

(888) J. A. Nelson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. J. H. A. Brown
Pvt. Co I 11 Tex Cav

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Chimborazo Hospt Lynchburg, Va during month of Aug., 1863.

By whose order employed Surg. Tate

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Aug 1, 1863.
To " 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No.

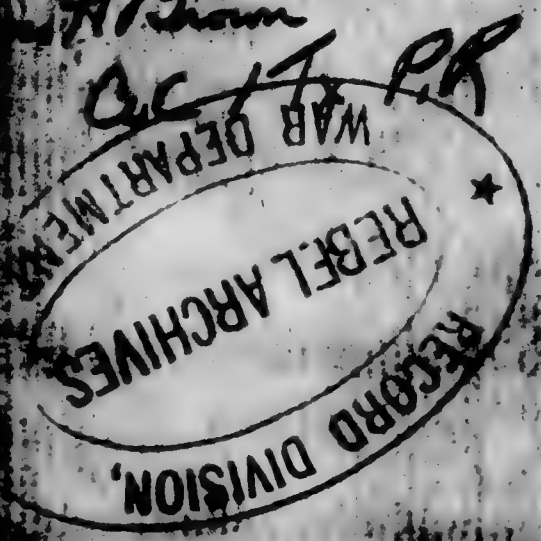
Cooper
Copyist.

2 Encls. Ebaugh.

25 Dec 17 1862

Special Orders
114. Par II.

Extract from
Special Order
No 114 Hdqrs
Dept of Va & N.C.
Dec 17 1862



Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,

(Extract)

Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 17th, 1862

Special Orders
No 114.

II. Private Geo. W. Brown, Co. C, 1st Regiment Texas partisan Rangers, is detailed on extra duty in the Ordnance Dept, and will report without delay to Major Thomas J. Rhett, Chief of Ordnance at Little Rock.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Holmes
T. S. Anderson
A. A. General

For
Gen. Hindman.

Brown, O. M.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5.02927/2
2789
2853

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

3 (Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Chas. S. Simon

Co. 6, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Nov 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Mt Pleasant, Tex

By whom W. W. Wilson

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Signature) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863.
Where Mt Pleasant Tex
By whom Capt W H Wilson
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt Shook
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J T Adams
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

67 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Cpl C. Pierce

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1863.
Where Mt Pleasant
By whom Capt Wilson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(1943) J. Harris

Copyist.

Brown S. O.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292632	20	
2	2711	21	
3	2786	22	
4	2850	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

3 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Lawson

Pvt, Co[illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/62 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate [illegible] October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 10, 1862.
Where Camp Mabry Texas
By whom Capt J. C. Hill
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sloan
To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stevens
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. O. Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 16, 186 2

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom Capt Hill

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Thalheimer

To what time Oct 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | **Texas.**

J. D. C. Brown

Appears on ..... Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept. & Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... Sept 10, 1862.

Where ..... Camp Pulliam

By whom ..... Capt. P. Pulliam

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Pulliam

To what time ..... Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Sick in Corsicana Hospital

Middle & Little finger disabled

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	11 Cav	Tex

S. O. Brown

Pvt Co. I. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Goode

Copyist.

1371

Brown, S. T.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44230971	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

F. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence Hill Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

A. Finley
Copyist.

Brown, William

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029037	20	
2	04576	21	
3	05377	22	
4	06197	23	
5	07322	24	
6	4665937	25	
7	663144	26	
8	456507277	27	
9	776465	28	
10	509482	29	
11	891160	30	
12	03576	31	
13	12 9F34	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

| 11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186/.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Roll dated Jan 14 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Pvt Hoyle wounded in battle before Murfreesboro Dec 31-1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(29)

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. T. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Geo. W. Chilton
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Al and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(968) J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible] Oct [illegible], 186[illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible], 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 11 and 24 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

23 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Brown

, Co. L 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent. Present Dec 1

Remarks: 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Copyist.)

(845)

(Confederate.)

J. [illegible] Jex.

H. Brown,
Pvt. Co. L, 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec 6, 186 .

Where captured

Disposition Ord. to Johnson's Co.
Dec. 1865

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(689)

(Confederate.)

B

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined , 1863.

When released , 1863.

How disposed of

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

Copyist

(639)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Tex

Wm Brown
Pvt Co E 11 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during six days ending Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured Near Knoxville Tenn

When captured Nov 3, 1863.

Where from Knoxville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll: 103; sheet 2

Copyist

(2000)

(Confederate.)

P. [illegible] Ten.

W. Parsons

Pvt. Co. K, 61 Regt Tenn Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Knoxville Tenn.

When captured Dec. 3, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Parole Cartel

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 44 [illegible]

W. W. Parsons

Captain

(888)

(Confederate.)

13 11 Tex. Inf.

Jas. Brown
Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec 29, 1863.
Where captured near Knoxville, Tenn.
When captured Dec 3, 1863.
When discharged Dec 31, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 5

T. A. Fowler
Captain.

(888)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 | Texas

W. Brown

Pvt. Co. C 11 Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 31, 1863.

Where captured near Knoxville

When captured Dec. 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 2

[illegible]

R. J. C. Stanley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Inf.

[illegible], Co. 6, 11 Reg't [illegible] Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 10, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B. II Tex

W. Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1st Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted in U. S. Navy at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., and transferred to Naval rendezvous at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 5, 1864.

Where captured Near Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec 3, 1863.

When transferred January 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	11 Cav	Tex

Wm. Brown

Pvt Co. C. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

)

1371 Copyist.

159

Brown William

Co I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292548	20	
2	2630	21	
3	2709	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Extra Name

See also Capt Miles Battly Horse Art

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. Texas.

Wm Browne

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Camp Rives
By whom Maj Geo W. Chilton
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wm Brown enlisted 2nd Oct at Alexandria Louisiana at Muster & joined Company 18th Oct & Mustered into service

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Wm Brewer

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Oct 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. Colton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Chatfield

To what time July 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

Mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Green
By whom Maj [illegible]
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: ~~Discharged by civil authority~~

Sick in hosp

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(over) J. C. Scott Copyist.

163

Brown, William A.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291799	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas

Wm. T. Brown

Lieut, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom W. H. G. W. Shilton

Period 1 & 6 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. a. Brown

1st Lt. Co. G. 11th Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 186 1.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T. Cary

(935) Copyist.

761

Bruce John C.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0290348	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of vertical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein ____

Bone Mark ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas

John L. Bruce

Pvt, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom No One

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furnished by Capt Diamond

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

Bruce William N.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 2 2 0 3 5 0	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Mass.

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

William N. Bruce

Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Tex
By whom Maj. W. Clitton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom No Pay
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Died at Camp Quitman Dec 13, 1861

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Clerk's mark:

Copyist.

Brumley, J. H.

Co. 13, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Bromley, John

Brumley Luke L

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289982	20	
2	290092	21	
3	0164	22	
4	0229	23	
5	0291	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box Mark

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Louisiana Cav. Tex.
(Source of communication.)

Luke L. Brumley
(Name.)
——, Co. B, 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Stmt. made
Arch. Div. anything addl?
7-14-17. J. T.
L. P.O.

10th St.
Nothing addl. found
7-15-17 D.
Hudson
R.D.

No. 427—A.G.O.
Rev. 25-30-30,000

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Luke L. Brumley.

3 Corp., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. L. Brawner

Part, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Lubbock Texas

By whom Lt. W. Whitton

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom T. N. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec.

X Name appears in column of Present.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

B. T. Crumley.

Lieut., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom W. G. W. Chilton.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Allsup
To what time Dec. 31 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Private January 21. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and 35 Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: Hazel Daughtrey Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate)

B. 11 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Brumley.

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. W. Chilton.
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detail as nurse to wait on wounded Sept.

The 11th (also known as the Morgan's Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mailed.

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Barnsley.

Corp., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp near Tex.
By whom Lt. W. Chilton.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as nurse to remain in the wounded.

The 11th (Ross's) Texas Cavalry Regiment was known as the 3d and 4th Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

104-C

Bryant, Laban

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav | Texas

Laban Bryant
Pvt Co F 11 Tex. Cav

ppears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

ate of discharge 26 May, 1862

ate of payment 26 May 1862

y whom T. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110, page 72

O. T. Taylor
Copyist

(200) 8112

Brand, Laban

Co. F, 11 Tex. Cav.

B 386

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Latin Bryant

a Private Co. F

11th Reg't of Va Cav

May 26 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received (A. & I. G. Office) May 29
1862

...Y OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Laban Bryant, of Captain A. D. Mc...
...Thom's Company, (F,) of the Eleventh Texas Regiment of Confederate States ...., was enlisted by A. J. Nicholson, of ... Regiment of Texas Cavalry, at Honey Grove, Texas, the 26th day of February, 1862, to serve ... he was born ... in the State of Tennessee, is ... feet, 8 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, ... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two ... soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days. (Here consult directions on Form ... Med. Dep. Con. Reg.)

STATION Camp Churchill Clarke
DATE 22nd Sept 26 1862

Thos Shaw
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Laban Bryant of ... Shaw's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier ... Regulations, 1858, p. 34), and directions on Form 13, p. 200, Med. Dept. Con. Reg. Hemorrhage of the ... from which he has been suffering for four ... and I give it my belief that he will not be able ... Service at all

D B Burke Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 26th day of Sept, 1862, at Camp Churchill Clarke Co

W. H. Cabell
Brig Gen Commanding the Brigade

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County... State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Burk, Nath

F, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Burks, Nathan

166

Burch B. O.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'028999/	20	
2	290086	21	
3	0161	22	
4	0222	23	
5	0285'	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. E. Burch.

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Texas Legion.
By whom Maj. E. M. Chilton.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom None.
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 35 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Copy.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. L. Burch.

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 21, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom W. W. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. D. Burch.

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted: When Oct. 2 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Short.

To what time Dec. 31 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Private horse since February 10, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Dreyfus Copyist.

(848)

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. Texas

B. D. Burch.

1 Corp., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom A. H. Chilton.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark.

Fred Smyth Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. Texas.

B. D. Burch.

1 Corpl., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. T. L. Hedemann.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Lingleb. Copyist.

(642)

Birch Silas M.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 0289992	21	
2	290087	22	
3	0162	23	
4	0219	24	
5	0282	25	
6	46888961	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards hereon 1

Number of personal papers hereon 1

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

B. W. Barrett

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2

Where Camp Near Texas

By whom Maj. Gill. Child

Period 2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th (also) Texas Cavalry was Sept. October 2, 1861 May 6, 1865

Book mark:

...as Cavalry.

Roll

...31. 1861.

..., 1861.

...Texas Rgrs
...H. Clinton.
...

...

...

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. Burch.

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Nueces Tex.
By whom G. H. Chilton.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Burch.

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. S. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present since March 7, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the M and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

B. S. M. Barrett.

2 Serg, Co. B., 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above
for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. H. Chilton.
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp.
To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Battalion) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized during the fall of 1862 and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on December 2, 1862, for the war. The regiment was reorganized May 8, 1863.

Roll prepared

Fred Driggers, Co

(612)

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

B. J. M. Burch.

2 Serg., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2 , 1861.
Where Camp Nueces, Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Bartholomew.
To what time Present. , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and 35 Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862

Book mark:

Fred Smith

(Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B

Silas Dil, Bucks

Sgt. 11 Regt Tenn

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Rutherford Co Tenn. Took the Oath

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Entered service , 1861.

Deserted , 1865.

Subscribed to oath , 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters at Nashville, Tenn., to whom the Oath of Amnesty was administered."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 581; sheet 9

A. Cooke Capt

(865)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav | Tex

S. M. Burch

Pvt Co. B, 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede Copyist.

1371

AGAW-OY/sjr

3 October 1952

Miss Karen K. Cowsert
772 A Street, Apt. 3
[illegible], California

Dear Miss Cowsert:

Reference is made to your letter 20 September 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that Silas M. Burch, a private and sergeant of Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 2 October 1861 at Camp Reeves, Texas. Date and place of birth not shown.

His name appears on a record of killed, wounded and [illegible], in Major General McCown's Division, A. T., at the battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tennessee, 31 December 1862, dated Shelbyville, Tennessee, 20 April 1863, which shows him wounded.

The company muster roll for 31 October 1863 to 29 February 1864, latest on file, shows him present.

His name appears as signature to an Oath of Allegiance to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Nashville, Tennessee, 8 May 1865, which shows his residence as Cook County, Texas.

The Confederate records on file are strictly military in character and rarely show any items of personal or family history and nothing of this nature has been found in the case of Silas M. Burch.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

2 Incls

Burchell B. M.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0'028999	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of vertical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. M. Burchell.

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas.
By whom Maj. G. H. Chilton.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom None.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: On furlough.

The 11th (also known as the 35 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist

(948)

Burden William

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 2 8 ? ? ? 3	20	
2	2 9 0 0 8 8	21	
3	0 1 6 6	22	
4	4 9 8 1 3 0 4 7	23	
5	4 6 5 1 6 5 0 7	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of vertical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Film Mark

See also

(Confederate)

B. | 11 Cav. Texas

Wm Burden.

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj. D. M. Clinton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. J. Burden.

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Wounded Dec. 31, 1862 at Battle near Murfreesboro, Tenn. Severely in hip.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1865)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Burden.

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862. to Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Battle Mountain Dec. 31, 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Inf | Texas.

W. N. Burden

Privt Co B 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of wounded Confederate prisoners in Hospital No. 1, at Murfreesboro, Tenn., April 3, 1863.

List dated not dated, 186 .

Where quartered In Hospital

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

Box sheet 1 Lt E. Jones

Copyist.

(6996)

(Confederate.)

63. 11. [illegible] Sep.

William Burden.

Pvt. Co. B. 11th Regt. Miss.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186

Where captured Stone's River.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 124
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

	11 Cav	Tex

Wm. Burdin

Pvt. Co. B. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

( ) 1371

Burk, J. C

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291775	20	
2	1895	21	
3	1985	22	
4	2050	23	
5	2103	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 4

Born Mark .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

12 | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. C. Burt

Burt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Weston Texas

, Jan 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 186 .

Where Weston Texas

By whom Capt J. M. Bounds

Period 8 mo 12 days

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Ellison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

F. B. Burke

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 2d, 186 .

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Capt F. W. Young

Period 2 yrs 12 d

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. McFarquhar

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at Enfaula Ark from 15 April 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Cooke

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 22, 1862
Where Weston Tex
By whom Capt. Counts
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Harper
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Keeson

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. G. Burke

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston, Texas

By whom Capt Counds

Period 2 yrs 12 days

Last paid:

By whom Capt Tramp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detached service as provost guard 2 Dec

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(862) J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Burk

Asst., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston Tex

By whom Capt Grounds

Period 1 yr 12 da

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached duty with provost guard from 12 Dec 1863

Name appears on Summons Muster Roll

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) Tex

B | Young's Regt

J E Burk
Co. B Young's Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. John's College Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 186 2.
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Attached to Hospital:
When June 27, 186 .
How employed .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time .....
, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signed) J W Williams
Copyist.

Burk. Joseph C.

Co. A. 11 Tex., Cav.

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge
In Joseph G. Burke
Co G Jennings Regiment
Approved by the Examining
P. S. of this Surgeon in
Chief of Police
Gilbert Denslow
Surgeon P.A.C.S.
W. R. Walker
Surgeon, P.A.C.S.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Little Rock Augst 1st 64

Private Joseph L Burtle Co. A. 4th Regt

Regiment having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for furlough, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the said Joseph L Burtle: and find that he is suffering from Debility Sequelae of Pleurodynia and Chronic Diarrhea of five (5) months standing and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days

P A J Surgeon
Asst Surgeon 4th Ark

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge
of Joseph C. Burke
Co. C Iowa Regiment
Appointed by the Governor
U.S. Volunteer Regiment
Iowa Infantry

Albert Devilbiss
Surgeon U.S.V.

W. R. Walker
Surgeon, U.S.V.

REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hospital St Johns College
Little Rock Aug 1st 18

Private Joseph L Burtle Co A. 4th Regt
Regiment having applied for a certificate in
ble to go on an application for furlough, I do hereby cert
I have carefully examined the said Joseph L Burtle
nd find that he is suffering from Debility Sequelae of
Chronic and Chronic Diarrhea of five (5) months stand
that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for
ty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to
ume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days

P A J Surgeon
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

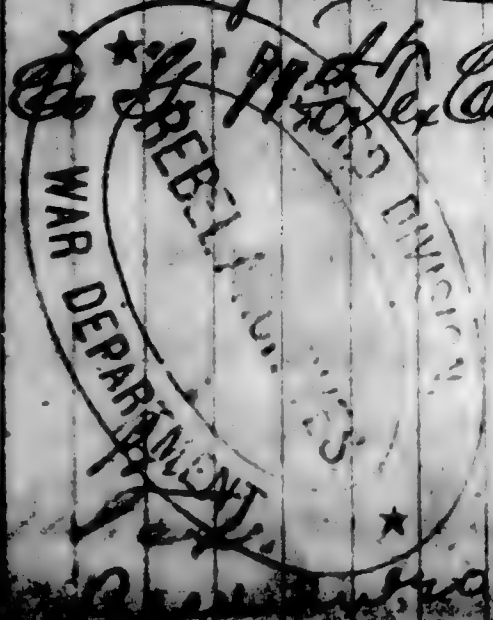
Certificate of disability
for discharge
Lt Joseph C Burke
Co C Young's Regiment

Witnessed by the Examining Board
D. A. White
Surgeon P.A.C.S.
Surgeon of the Board

Albert Smith
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

W. Walker
Surgeon. P.A.C.S.

Lt Joseph C Burke
Co C 11th Regt Tex Cav



Hospital St John's College
Fulham Road Aug. 15th 186

Private Joseph C Burke Co G 69th Regiment
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an
application for furlough. I do hereby Certify that
I have carefully examined the said Joseph C Burke
and find that he is suffering from Debility. Sequelae
of Cholera and Chronic Diarrhoea of five (5) months
standing— And that in consequence thereof he is
in my opinion unfit for duty— I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than thirty (30) days

P L Gallagher
Surgeon R.A.M.C.

Burk J. F.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291776	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

B (Confederate.) | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Burk

Sergt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Weston, Texas, Jan 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 186

Where Weston Texas

By whom Capt J. M. Bounds

Period 12 days

Valuation of horse $135/100; equipments $1/100

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Burk L P

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291896	20	
2	1983	21	
3	2049	22	
4	2102	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 1

Number of personal papers hereon 1

Rec'd Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	11 Cav.	Texas.

W. P. Burk

Asst., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mar 22, 186 .
Where Horsehead Ark
By whom Lt Col Diamond
Period 6 m 12 d

Last paid:
By whom Capt T. N. Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. P. Burk

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 22, 1862
Where Horse Head Creek
By whom Lt Col Diamond
Period 9 mo 12 da

Last paid:
By whom Capt Chastain
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(862) J. Nelson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Turk

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862

Where Horsehead Ark

By whom Lt Col Diamond

Period 1 yr 2 da

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clark

To what time April 22, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Prisoner of War from about the 5 Aug '63

The 11th (also known as the 1st and 35th Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. T. Tarson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. F. Burk

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862

Where Horse Hd Ark

By whom Col Diamond

Period 6m 12da

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured Aug 5 1863 near Shelbyville Tenn

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 14, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stacy

Copyist.

Burk R. F.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0271813	20	
2	1894	21	
3	1982	22	
4	2048	23	
5	2101	24	
6	4656256 2	25	
7	5-37888	26	
8	45-85-3331	27	
9	280186	28	
10	812361	29	
11	893900	30	
12	475-315	31	
13	452825	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

See also

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Pvt. Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186

Where Camp Pierce Tex

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tarver

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

P. Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 2, 186 .

When

Where Camp Rusk, Tex

By whom Maj W. W. Fulton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. W. Adolph

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Elsom Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

E. F. Burk

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31st to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. P. Shelton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Shapel

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

P. F. Burke

1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rivers Tex.

By whom Maj Shelton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached service from the 1 Oct '63

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

J. S. Tolson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

P. F. Burk

Pvt. E, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 /.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ellett

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Unattached company from 1 Oct 1863

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Tolson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Tenn | Inf.

Lieut. F. Burke
Pvt. Co. I 11 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky., April 1, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., April 1, 1864.

Where captured Lincoln Co. Tenn

When captured March 25, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 231.

W. Bermuck

(Seal)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. Texas.

Pleasant F. Burke,
Pvt. Co G. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec. 25, 1864.

Where captured Lincoln Co. Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.
April 1. 1865.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 81.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Tenn. Texas

Pleasant F. Burke

Pvt. Co. G. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and transferred from the Military Prison at Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending April 5, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal General, District of Kentucky, Louisville, April 6, 1864.

Where captured Lincoln Co. Tenn.

When captured March 25, 1864.

Received from Nashville, Tenn.

Transferred to Camp Chase, O.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

180

E. J. Harvie

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav. Tex.

Pleasant L. Burke

Pri. Co. G, 11 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Lincoln Co. Tenn.

When captured Mch 28, 1864

Discharged:

Terms Camp Chase

When April 7, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 7

J. B. Dowd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 11th Cav. | Texas.

Pleasant E. Sikes
Pvt. Co. G. 11th Cav. Texas Cavy

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Oct. 1, 1864.
Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn.
Date when captured March 25, 1864.
Date when discharged Sept. 2, 1864.
Where sent Camp Chase
Remarks, charges, &c:
Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 55.

E. H. Hawkins
Appointment

(Confederate)

B | 11 Tex. | Tex

Pleasant F. Burks
Pvt. Co. G 11 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O., April 2, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal General, District of Kentucky, Louisville, April 2, 1864.

Where captured Lincoln Co., Tenn.

When captured March 25, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

400

(206)

D. H. Boyd
Lieut.

Confederate.

B 11 Cav Tex

P. F. Burk +

Pvt. Co. G. 11 Regt. Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 15, 1865.*

Place of residence Henry Co. Tenn

Complexion Dk ; hair Blk

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

Age years.

Where captured Fayetteville Tenn

When captured Mar 13, 1864.

Remarks;

+ Name also in first column

as P. F. Burke

Signature by mark

*Indorsement shows "Roll of Prisoners ... released ... Camp Chase, May 18, 1865, as per G. O. No. ... dated ... 8, 1865."

Number of ent. 170

N. J. G. Prender

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav Lewis

Pleasant E Burk

Pvt Co. C 11 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Lincoln co Ky

When Feb 25, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Mch 3 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Brig Gen Burbridge

Description:

Height

Eyes Hair Complexion

Date of departure May 14, 1865.

Remarks: Released on Parole

Genl Pris May 8 '65

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 484

Allbright Clerk

Clark, Pleasant
G, 11 Texas Cavalry
(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Clark, P. F.

Burke D. B

Co. E, F&S, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'029105'0	21
2	289612	22
3	9623	23
4	9509	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rec'd _____

Age when _____

(Confederate.)

E. | 11 Cav. | Texas

D. B. Burks

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 12 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 186

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. G. H. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Burks

Act Surg, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1862

Where Corinth Miss

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt E. Fain C.S.A.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent not Stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tolson

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Fowler

Lieut Co 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 3rd to Dec 31, 1863,

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, } June, 1862

Station ---

Present or absent

Remarks: Rejected on the board of examiners 7 July 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark :

J. S. Gibson

(Title) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D. F. Curtis

1st Lieut Co. , 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan , 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Appointed Jan 2, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned on Medical Board, 186 .

Name of successor Lieut. D. A. Curtis

Remarks: Entirely failed to pass the medical examination Board of the army of Tennessee

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

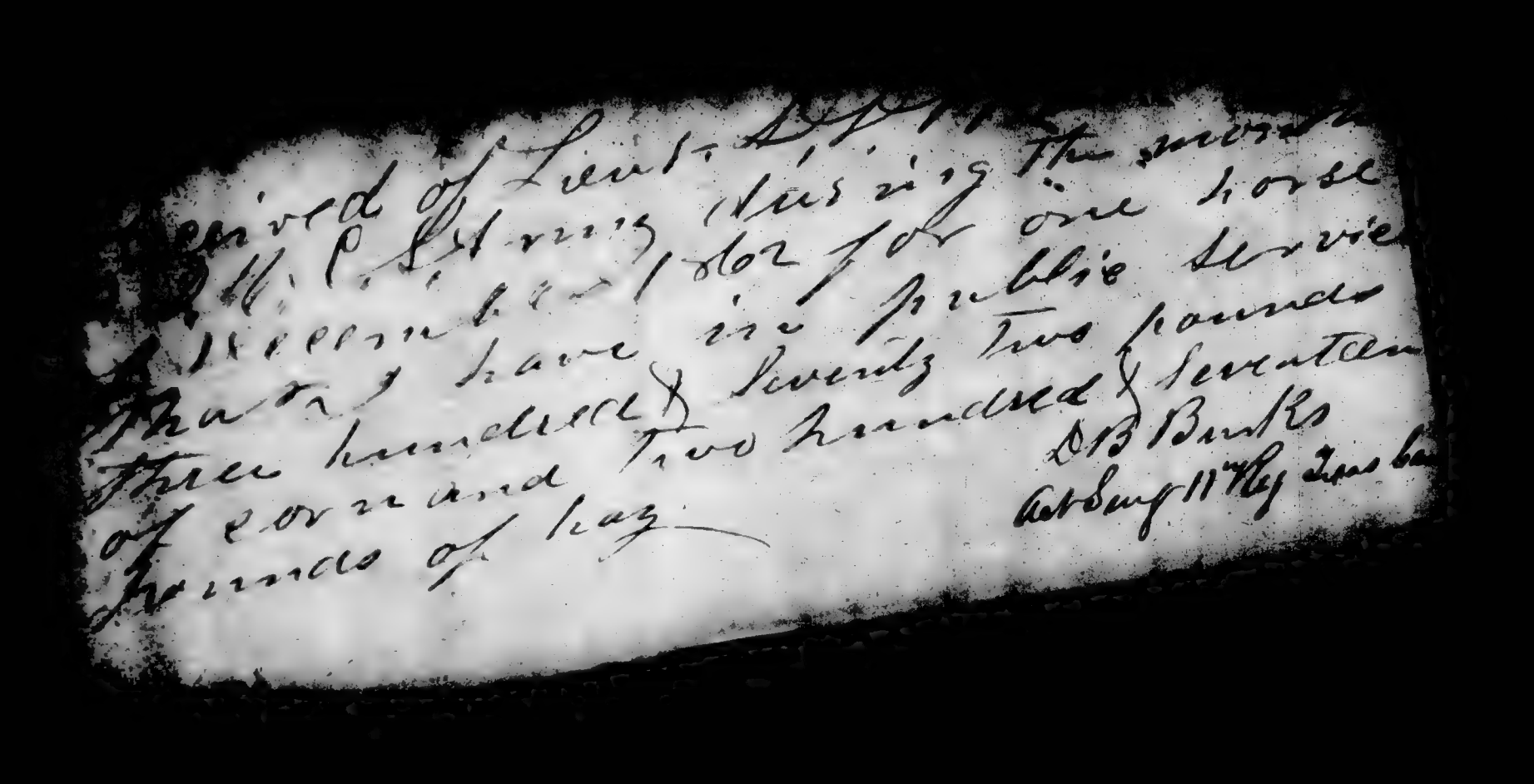
Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Received of Lt. H. Porter Asst. A. D. C.
A. A. G. Three hundred Thousand and Eighty
Rations Subsistence Stores, Viz. Pounds
Pounds of Corn and Six hundred
and fifty Pounds of hay. Received during
the month of January 1862

J. B. Burke. Asst Surgeon
11th Iowa



[No. 33.]

No. 33 Abst. G 1/8, Qr. 1862.

Lt. Bowen's 1/2 Troop
11th Tex. Cav.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For March 1862.

Issued March 1862.

Corn 372 lbs.
Hay 50 "

[No. 33.]

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of D.B. Buck
Lieut. Col. & Ry. Engr., Confederate States of America, at the field for 31 days,
commencing the 1st of March, and ending the 31st of March, 1863

(Haws & Dunkerley, Prs., Knoxville.)

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
March	1st	31st	1	12		14		372			434		
TOTAL.													

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

D.B. Buck's Adt Engr & Topog Engrs
Lt U.S. Army

Received At the field, this 1st of March, 1863 of ~~A. C. DAY~~,
Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States of America, 372 pounds corn, — pounds oats, — pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

D.B. Buck Lt Col Engineers
Com'd

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for Medical Department Stationed at Point Lookout for the period Commencing on the 1st day of March, and ending on the 31st day of March 1863

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink powder.	Large Envelopes	Small Envelopes.
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	52

REMARKS.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

D B Burke 1st Sergt 11th Pa Res Cavy

1st Lt & A.Q.M. Porter U.S. Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Fairfield Pa. on the 8th of March 1863.

— quires letter paper, — quires of foolscap paper, — quills, — ounces of wafers, — ounces of sealing-wax — pieces of tape,

— cartridge paper, — papers of ink-powder. and fifty two small envelopes

D B Burke

16

Burke James

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

1st Lieutenant. 1st Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0289530	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MASS. ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

E | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Gas Evans

Lieut., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated ..... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 8, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Rejected by Examining Board May 8, 1862

Name of successor D. D. Porter

Remarks: .....

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) Texas.

11 Cav.

Jos. Burks

Co. E. 11. Regt Cav. Texas

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: Rejected by Board.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Cary

Copyist.

(926)

177

Burke, John C

Co. E, F. & S., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Captain | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291030	20	
2	2896051	21	
3	95-06	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark

See also

(Confederate)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Burns

Captn, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tx

By whom Maj. G.H. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. $2.75

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. Texas.

John C. Burks

Cpl, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Corinth Miss

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Randolph A.A.G.M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks wounded in battle near Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 3, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(900)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John G. Fowler

Lieut, Co. ... , 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Muster dated

..... Jan ....., 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, elected ... Jan 8, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, killed Dec 31, 1862

Name of successor George R. Reeves

Remarks: Killed at the Battle of Murfreesboro Dec 31/62

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. Mason

Appointment

(CONFEDERATE.) | Texas.

3 | 11 Cav.

John C. Burks

Colonel, 11-Regt. Cav. Texas

ppears on a

Register

ontaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 8, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } 8 d. Jan 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Cary

Copyist

(1926)

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Burks,

2d Lt. Co. E. 11th Regt. Cav. Tex

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

ate of appointment Oct. 2., 1861.

ate of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

emarks: _____

Mil. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11. Cav. | Texas.

Burks

Colonel, 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

...ers on a

Register

...taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...te of appointment ....., 186 .

...te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

...marks: .....

...fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T. Cary

Capt...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	11 Cav	Tex

J. C. Burke

Col. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded mortally. Since dead

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Meeks

Copyist.

1371

[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. G 4, Qr. 1862.

Col Blunt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Oct. 1862.

Issued Oct. 1862.

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Forage for Three Private Horses in the service of C.S.A.,

Texas Cavalry, Confederate States of America, in Kentucky for 31 days,

commencing the 1st of Oct., and ending the 31 of Oct., 1862.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Prs., Knoxville.)

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct. 1862	1st	31st	3	12		14	19	52			1302		
TOTAL							19	52			1302		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

John C. Burks Col. 5th Ky Cavalry
D. D. Porter Lt.

Received in Kentucky, the 31st of Oct., 1862, of W. O. DAY, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States of America, 1116 pounds corn, ---- pounds oats, 1302 pounds hay, ---- pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

John C. Burks Col. 5th
Texas Cavalry

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Quarter Master Sergt. 1st Regt. Tex. A. Dk.
Col Army during the Year
1862 & Two Months that I have in
Public Service Seven hundred & forty
four pounds of Corn and four hundred
Fifty four pounds of hay

John C Burke
Col 11 Tex Cav

[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. G 3, Qr. 1862.

Col Russell

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Sept. 1862.

Issued Sept 2 1862.

[No. 33.]

Requisition for Forage for Three Private Horses in the service of 11th

Texas Cavalry Confederate States of America, near Kentucky, for 24 days,

commencing the 7th of Sept., and ending the 30th of September, 1862.

(Howe & Dunkerley, Prs., Knoxville.)

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1862 Sept 30th	Sept 7th	Sept 30th	3	12		14	15	24			1008		
TOTAL							15	24			1008		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

John G. Burks Col. 11th Texas Cavalry
S.B. Butler Lt. & A. Q. DAY.

Received near Kentucky, the 30th of Sept., 1862, of S. B. Butler, A. Q. M., Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States of America, 864 pounds corn, ~~0~~ pounds oats, 1008 pounds hay, ~~0~~ pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

John G. Burks
Col. 11th Texas Cavalry Regt.

SIGNED DUPLICATE.

To A. D. M. C. S. Army Tennessee
the month of November 1862
for two horses killed in
the public service. Six hundred &
thirty pounds of Corn & five
hundred & ten pounds of hay

John L. Burtis
Col 11th Tenn Cav.

178

Burks, Joseph H

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	1043	1136
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph N. Burks

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186
Where Camp Rusco Tx
By whom Maj H.W. Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due U.S. $3.75

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Nueces Tex

By whom Maj [illegible] Commdg

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible] Randolf

To what time Oct 17, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Nov 17th.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Burks, Nathan

180

Burks Nathan

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291470	21	
2	1527	22	
3	1610	23	
4	1672	24	
5	1725	25	
6	28-9534	26	
7	9572	27	
8	45-78-0142	28	
9	893130	29	
10	45-2284	30	
11	46-32-3268	31	
12	370744	32	
13	45-836537	33	
14	463-37437	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Burks

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Davis, Texas

By whom E. H. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Co Ors

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186.

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Nathan Burks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Burks

1st Lt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug'st 31 & Sept. 31, 1862.

Dated Jan. 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Davis Tex.

By whom Capt Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Wounded 14 at Atlanta, Ga. [Elected 1st Lt. 18 May 62, & ordered on duty 20 June, 62.

X Name appears in column of Names present, cancelled.

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Caul

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Burks

Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec'r 31. 1862 & apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. W. Whitton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: By whom J. W. Randolph

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Battle Murfreesboro. Dec. 62, & absent at Hospital, Atlanta Ga. Apl. & May 3, 1863 at which time was promoted Captain.

The 11th (also known as the Mc and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Capt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

N. Barks

Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Texas

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent, 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave since 6 Dec. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

Mark:

J. Kaufman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Burks,

Capt., Co. —, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, , 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.,

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: absent without leave since Dec. 6, 1863 & dropped from roll 9th Jan. 1864.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Clerk mark:

J. Caul

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. Texas.

F. T. Parks

Lieut, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated ..... Jan ....., 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 8, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted Nov 27, 1862

Name of successor J. D Falk

Remarks: .....

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(1863) J. C Tilson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. T. Burks

Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated ..... Jan ....., 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted Nov 27, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Nov 27, 1862

Name of successor W. Underwood

Remarks: .....

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. Nelson

(Signature) Clerk.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav | Tex

Martin Curtis

Capt Co F 11 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received Feb: 24, 1864.

Where reported Overton's Co. Texas

Date when reported July 13, 1864.

Date when discharged July 29, 1864

By whose order discharged Camp Chase

Remarks: Captured on his way to give himself up

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 2.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 11 Cav. Tenn.

Nathan Burks

Pvt. Co. F. 11 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Overton Co. Tenn.

When captured Feb. 13, 1864

Discharged:

Terms Camp Chase

When Feb. 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 6

J. B. Dowd

Capt.

(000)

(Confederate.)

B . 11 Cav. Tenn.

Nathan Burks.
Capt Co. F. 11 Regt. Tenn. Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville Military Prison, Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 29, 1864.

Where captured Overton Co., Tenn.
When captured Feby 13, 1864
Remarks:

Number of roll:
602

J. T. Hunaley
Appointment

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav Tenn

Nathan Burks

Capt, Co. 7, 11 Reg't Tenn Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Overton Co Tenn.
When Feb 13, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Mch 2, 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Brig Gen J T Boyle

Description:
Height ft in.; age
Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure Mch 25, 1864.
Remarks: Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 456

Albrecht Copyist

(659)

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav Tenn

Nathan Burks

Capt Co F 11 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, and Ohio Penitentiary, March 27, 1864.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Overton Co Tenn

When captured July 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sig sheet 2

(6886) A. Ballard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. Tenn.

Nath Burk

Capt. Co. F. 11 Reg't Tenn Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Overton Co. Tenn.

When captured Feby 13, 1864.

When joined post March 27, 1864.

Remarks: ——

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 35

(000) J W Dowd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 | Texas.

Nathan Burks.
Capt. 11 Regt. Texas.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Barren Co. Ky.

Complexion Light ; hair Light

Eyes Gray ; height 6 ft. 1 in.

REMARK: "Released June 16, '65; In accordance with Genl. Orders 109, War Dep., A. G. O., June 6, '65."*

Remarks:

*Taken from incomplete duplicate roll.

Number of roll:
189 ; sheet 1 J. T. Hensley Copyist

(889)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Burks

2. Co. F. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

...ers on a

Register

...ining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...te of appointment ....., 186 -

...te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 -

Remarks: .....

...nfed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	11 Cav	Tex

M. Burks

Lt. Co. F. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 186 3.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Goode

Copyist.

1371

Burnes, O. H.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Burns, O. H.

Burnett B. H.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291471	20	
2	1547	21	
3	1664	22	
4	46521 6572	23	
5	4981 3394	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Last Name

See also

(Confederate)

13 | 11 Cav. Texas.

B. W. Burnette

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 186

When

Where Camp Cooper, Texas

By whom A. T. Nicholson

Period 6/12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(968)

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Burnett

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

(Dated Jan. 14, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk, Tex.
By whom Col Clifton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Goodrich
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent:
Remarks: Wounded & absent.

Name appears on the column of Names present, cancelled.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Camp

(Copy)

Copyright

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Burnette

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Capt Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Randolph

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Remarks: Dead, January 1863, at Murfreesboro.

This Unit (also known as the 3d and 8th Texas) Regiment Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized

Mark:

A. Bass

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B. 11. 1st Texas

B. W. Burnett.

Pvt. Co. F. 1st Regt. Texas.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186 .

Where captured Stone's River.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 58

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(659)

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav | Tex

B. W. Burnette

Pvt Co. F. 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on a **List**

of Confederate prisoners who died within the Federal lines, in the Department of the Cumberland, from December 31, 1862, to March 1, 1863.

List dated Not dated, 186

Where taken prisoner Stone River

Cause of death Gun shot wounds

Date of death January 30, 1863.

Place of death Murfreesboro

Remarks:

Hospital roll:
1; page 2
Dept. Cumb.
(6-9b)

J Hunk

Burnette B. W.

Co. L. 11 Texas

Cavalry

See personal papers of

L. F. Kennedy

, Co. E, 35 Reg't Texas

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(900) This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	11 Cav	Tex

R. W. Burnett

Pvt Co. F, 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Goode

Copyist.

( ) 1371

Burns John

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292910	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt., { John Burns
Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

1.84

Burns, O. H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0289994	21
2	290090	22
3	0163	23
4	0228	24
5	0290	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

First Name

Last Name

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. H. Burns.

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 186 1

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Rusk Texas.

By whom Maj. H. M. Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Va cancy.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 35 and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 6, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1863.

No remark:

Fred Snyder

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Burnes †

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom P. W. Randolph Jr.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Burns

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp.
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent X

Remarks: ~~Absent at Camp Waggoner~~

As on roll.

X Name appears on Column of Arrears Present. Canceled.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(9429)

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Burnes.

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Retired as teamster.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(62)

(Confederate.)

B. 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Burnes.

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tx.
By whom G. W. Chilton.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Lieut. Sharp.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as Lieut. teamster.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(662)

185

Burrow, Peter F.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-029295-43	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. Texas.

Peter F. Burrow

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo W Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Peter F Burrow enlisted 2 Oct 61 Alw'd with leave at Muster & joined Company 18th Oct & mustered into service

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Thorn

Captain.

(Over)

186

Bussey Joseph

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292281	20	
2	2348	21	
3	2413	22	
4	46526773	23	
5	45986179	24	
6	46020958	25	
7	041621	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Name

Box 1869

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Bussey

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Aug. 31 To Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862.
Where Paris, Texas
By whom Geo Diamond
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Missing supposed
Killed in the battle of
Fredericksburg.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 8th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Bussey

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 & Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862.
Where Paris, Texas.
By whom Geo Diamond
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom T. F. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Missing. supposed Killed at the battle of Murfreesboro Dec. 31. 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. F. Sewell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Joseph Burney, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31. 1862 to Oct. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1862.
Where Paris Tex.
By whom Lt Diamond
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ramsey Aug. 31, 1862.
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: Reported as teaming
since a prisoner at Camp
Douglas. Illinois.
Died about
the 15 of July 1863

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. & Driscoll

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. H. Tex.

J. Bussey.

Pvt. Co. H. 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec. 31, 1862.

Where captured Stone's River.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 66
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Cav | Ga

J. Bussell

Co. C. 1st Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated ..... 1st date, 186 .

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured Dec 31, 186 2

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 6, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states, "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vols."—See A.(O. C. G. P.) Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4, Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R. & P. 725-31.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

4 sheet 1

Copyist.

(2276)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav | Tex

J. Bussey

Pvt Co H 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 30, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured Dec 31, 1862.

Remarks: Paroled

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Recv'd at City Point, April 4th, 1863, of Lt. Col. F. S. Stowell, one hundred and fifteen prisoners of War — Hy. A. Cannon, Capt. C. S. A."

Number of roll: 74; sheet 1

Copyist.

(6000)

(Confederate.) Texas

B \ 11

J. Bussey

Lieut 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War** who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 186

Date of death Feb'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 266; sheet 9

(6000)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	11 Cav	Tex

J. Bussing

Pvt Co. H. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 77

M Goode

Copyi

( )

1371

Butler, John T.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5.02921[illegible]3	21	
2	2227	22	
3	2300	23	
4	2361	24	
5	2423	25	
6	2475	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas

B

Pte John T. Butler

....., Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reagan, Texas

By whom Maj. S. H. Chastain

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent absent

....., 186 .

Remarks: absent on furlough.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. K. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Butler

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 1.
Where Camp Reares Tex
By whom Leo H Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom F. H. Randolph, 186 .
To what time
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. G. Burwell
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Butler

Pte, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom G. H. Chilton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Porter
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Butler

Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2. , 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. H. Chilton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Dec. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bunnell
Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

B 11 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Butler

4th Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 & Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 /.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. H. Chilton
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bissell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

B

J. T. Butler

4 Sgt. , Co. H , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reese

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since

Nov. 15, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 34th and the Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard Copyist.

(602)

Buttons, John J.

D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Buttons, J. T.

155-a

Byrum, H. J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byrum, H. J.

184

Bynum, H. J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54028793	21	
2	47043393	22	
3	45-75495-4	23	
4	47247683	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of vertical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

L 3 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Bynum
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:
When Feb 21, 186 .
Where Bos Mts
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom T. M. Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged in consequence of reorganization of 24 Dec.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Texas +

H. J. Bynum
C. A, 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

When arrested Oct. 30, 186 .

When shipped Oct. 31, 186 .

Remarks:

+ Roll indorsed Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 28, 63

Number of roll:

25 sheet 2

J. B. Dowd
Copyist.

(2676)

(Confederate.)

B

11 Tex Inf

H. Bynum

Lieut Co. A 11 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken .....

When .....

Remarks: ....., 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 103

W. H. Collins Capt.

Confederate

43 * 11 114

Lt Bynum
Pvt- 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a **Receipt**

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners of war received on board the Steamer Metropolitan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.

Receipt dated Not dated . 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
152 about

Copyist

(6884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav | Texas

H. J. Bynum
Pvt. Co. C 11 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 20, 1862

Date of payment Dec. 22, 1862

By whom D. O. Porter

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 100

(956) A. S. Andrews,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav | Texas

H. J. Bynum
Co. C 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 20, 1862

Date of payment Dec. 22, 1862

By whom D. D. Porter

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 100

A. S. Andrews, Copyist.

1st Lieut Smith Corps
Ready, ill & Lieut 84.

Approved
By order Maj Gen McCown
A.S. Bradford
A.A. Gen.

Request for Discharge
Surg. Certificate
S. 3-160

Private 1st L. Bynum
Co. A 11th Ga Cavalry
[redacted]

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
Said 1st L. Bynum was
wounded at the battle
of Richmond Ky
August 30th 1862 Gabriel C. Bunch
Lieut. Comdg.

1st Lieut Co. A 11th Ga Cav
Ready & able to do duty

Approved
R. B. Thomson
Chief Surgeon
[illegible]

del Bum to Washington

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Certificate of Disability for discharge

H. J. Bynum a private of Captain E Howard's Company "A" Regt of Texas Cavalry Enlisted by Lieut W. Chilton of the Texas Cavalry at Camp Rivers Texas on the second day of October 1861 to serve one year - He is twenty four years of age five feet ten inches high - fair complexion light hair - Blue Eyes - and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer - for the last two months said Soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days

E. Howard Capt
A Regt 11th Tex. Cav

I Certify that I have carefully examined H. J. Bynum of Capt Howards Co "A" 11th Texas Cavalry and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier in consequence of a fracture of the Humerus just above the elbow Joint in the left arm extending into the Joint producing Anchylosis of the Joint. I therefore recommend that he be discharged from the Service

D. H. Burks acting Surgeon 11th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

1840

Lynam, William K

n. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Lynum, William K

191

Byron, W. R.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Byrum, William R.

192

Byrum William P

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291452	21
2	15550	22
3	1627	23
4	1687	24
5	1772	25
6	45-85052	26
7	457763521	27
8	807226	28
9	890888	29
10	035298	30
11	042409	31
12	46660458	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Last Name

First Name

(Confederate.)

12 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

William R. Byram, X

1st Lt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, , 186 .
Where Camp Trevis, Texas
By whom J. W. Britton, Lt. C.S.A.
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Band

Copyist.

(Confederate)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Pyburn

Pvt., Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 & Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Ford, Tex.
By whom [illegible]
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the McLeod and Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Carr

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Cyrus

Pvt., Co. ——, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31. 1862 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where Camp Kearney

By whom Capt. Carter

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Byrum

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave since 6 Dec. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Byrum

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Shank

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 6. 1863. and dropped from rolls Feb. 1st 1864, by order Gen. Martin.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. [illegible] Cav. Texas

J. R. Bynum

Co. F. 11th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for five days ending Dec. 25, 1863.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 25, 1863.

Where captured Union Co. Ky.

When captured Dec 6, 1863.

Remarks:

This sheet bears the following indorsement: "Tazewell, Tenn. [illegible] 1863. I certify that the above is a correct and full list of all the Military & political prisoners in my charge turned over to the Provt. Marshall at Camp Nelson, Ky. E. M. A[illegible]
Provost Marshall 4th District Tenn."

Number of roll

Roll 3 sheet 1

Captain.

(Confederate)

Appears on a Register of **Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

When , 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(889)

B / 11 Confederate Cav

Appears on a roll of **Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec 21, 1863.

Where captured Union Co., Miss.

When captured Dec 9, 1863.

When discharged Dec 27, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 67

(800)

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Co. H 11th Ky. Cav.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: Pvt. Co. H 11th Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 27, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 27, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

878

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 1, 1864.

Where captured .....

When captured .....

Remarks: .....

....., 1863.

Number of rolls

50

(over)

Copied

(Confederate.) Texas.

B | 11 Cav Tenn

W. R. Byrom

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred February 25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Feb. 25, 1865.

Where captured Union C, Tenn

When captured Dec 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll 41, Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, bears the following endorsement, which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulwares Wharf, Va., Mch. 8, '65, from Jno. E. Mulford, Lieut. Col. & U. S. Agt. for Exchange, Six hundred and two paroled Confederate prisoners of War on within rolls, including ninety-seven officers.

W. H. HATCH, *Asst.-Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll

118

Rec'd Buckley. (Signature.)

(Date)

(Confederate.)

B | 11. Car | Inf

William R Byrum
Pvt 11. Regt. Texas. Cavl.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set opposite their respective names.

Place of residence Sumner Co. Tenn

Complexion dark; hair Brown

Eyes gray; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Where to report Gallatin Tenn

Date of administration of oath May 5, 1865.

Remarks: Valet Col 2/61

Paroled March 28. 1865.

No family

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of roll:

338 sheet 5

Oppm.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 | Texas

W. R. Bynum

Pvt. Co. I 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade .....
Diagnosis ..Debilitas.....
Admitted .....Mar. 2....., 1865
Returned to duty ....., 186 .
When transferred ....., 186 .
Where transferred .....
When furloughed ..Mar. 8....., 1865.
Time furloughed ..30 ds.....
Discharged ....., 186 .
Deserted ....., 186 .
Died ....., 186 .
Taken the oath ....., 186 .
Paroled ....., 186 .
Turned over to Prov. Marshal ....., 186 .
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 9

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 11 Cav. Tex

V. R. O. Putnam

Pvt. Co. F 11th Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of paroled prisoners, sick

in

3d Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

Richmond, Va.,

for Hotchkiss, 186

Enlisted: Paid Mch 7 1865

When Oct 2

Where Grayson Co Tex. 1861.

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed . 186

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Slagle

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark.

C. Klein

(946) 1773 Copyist.

192 a

Gynum, H.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gynum, H. J.

Caddell Peter

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50289667	21
2	9765	22
3	9866	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

Book Mark

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Peter Caddell

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Capt. Wm. Shilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom The one

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Peter Cadell

Lieut., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(662) T. J. Pleasants

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Peter Cadell

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Lieut Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom J B Sharpe
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Unionville Tenn. March 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Laddell, Peter

A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Laddell, Peter

Cadenhead Thomas

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0290765	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brief Made

See also

(Confederate)

lo | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Wadsworth

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Texas
By whom Maj. W. Chilton
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom None
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter
Copyist.

(968)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 11 Cav. | Texas

Thos. Cadenhead
Pvt Co D. 11 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 23 June, 1862.

Date of payment 9 Nov, 1862

By whom T. M. Randolph

Remarks:

Ala. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 114

Copied.

C-192

Certificate of Disability
For discharge in the case
of T. H. Caduhead
11th Regt Ky Vol Cavalry
Co "C"

A. & I. G. O.

Richmond Oct 21/62

Respectfully returned
to Lieut of the Regt for date
of discharge. By Comd:
of the Secy of War.

Asst Adjt Genl

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Private J. H. Cadenhead of Capt. L. Timmons
Company D of the eleventh Regiment of
Texas States Cavalry was enlisted by
Lieut Shelton at Camp Reeves Tex on the
3rd day of Oct eighteen hundred and six
one to serve one years. He was born in
Hunterdon Co. N.J. is 19 years of age 5 feet 6 in
high fair complexion Blue eyes light
hair and by occupation when enlisted
was a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for
duty 60 days

Rienzi Miss
June 23d 1862 L. T. Timmons Capt
Commanding Co (D)

I certify that I have carefully examined
said J. H. Cadenhead of Capt Timmons
and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier. because of a wound in
the right hand rendering it almost entirely useless
from the loss of two fingers & cause & recommend
that he be discharged. L B Bunton act Asst Surg
11th Reg Texas Cavalry

Approved J J Lewis
Asst Surg in charge
1st Brig 2nd Div
Army of the West

Cain T. M.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02922333	21	
2	2305	22	
3	2369	23	
4	2429	24	
5	2482	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brief Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

T. M. Cain

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 1862.
Where Hunt Co. Texas.
By whom C. H. Featherston.
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom T. H. Ramsey
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sick at the Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. G. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Cain

Pvt, Co H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 31, 1862
Where Hunt Co. Tex
By whom C. H. Featherston & Inc
Period

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Ramsay
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Sherrill

Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Cain

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 31, 1862.
Where Huntsville Tex
By whom Capt C. H. Fretwell
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to pay for
time since last pay Roll.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Gunnell

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Cain

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 31, 1862
Where Hunt Co. Tex.
By whom Capt. Featherston & Inv.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present —

Remarks: Pay for use and risk of Horse Rodger.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Brunell
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6

11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cain

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 31, 1861.

Where Hunt Co., Tex.

By whom C. H. Featherston

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Barthelomew

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 3, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized [illegible]

[illegible] mark.

H. H. Hibbard Capt.

Caldwell John C

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289666	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Roll Mark:

Remarks:

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Caldwell

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. Lee Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(242)

Caldwell Phineas Pe

Co. A, F & S., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment. 3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Harp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 8 9 6 6 5	21	
2	9 7 5 5	22	
3	9 8 2 4	23	
4	9 6 2 9	24	
5	9 6 4 0	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of muteral cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brief Mark

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Comr of Pensions.
(Source of communication.)

B. P. Caldwell.
(Name.)

Pvt. Co. A. 11 Reg't Tex Cav.
(also borne as Rhines B.
& P. B. Caldwell)
Enl. Oct 2/61. Camp Rusk, Tex.
Transf'd to the F. & S. as
Hosp. Stew'd & shown present
as such on M/R covering
to Sept 1/64. latest on file
(by detail as
Capt'n H. Stewart Oct 2. 1861)
No fmr of any record found.

6-20-15.

F. V. V.
work.
HEB

4th

CR E. Div
No later record found.
Harley
6/29/15
955

No. 187—A. G. O.

June 20, 1913.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that B. P. Caldwell, private, Company A, 11th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted October 2, 1861. He was transferred to the field and staff as hospital steward, and was shown present as such on muster roll covering period to March 1, 1864, last roll on file. No later record of him has been found.

H. P. Hill

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Phineas S Caldwell

Lieut. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. Gu Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Loc C. S. Hosp. Atlda

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D B Caldwell

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31st Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W Charlton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom T. H. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Hospital 2 Thea

and

The 11th (also known as the M and at Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J B Johnson Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

| 11 Cav. | Texas.

C

P. D. Caldwell

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Lee

By whom Lt. Col. Hood

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. L. Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent? Present

Remarks: Transferred from Lt. Col. Hood's Battalion

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. P. Caldwell

Corp'l Co., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25th to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Camp Ferrell Tex.

By whom Lt. Col. Britton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Apt. 2 Corp. 1861

Furlough not to exceed

124 days

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. Pearson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

F. C. Caldwell

Hospital, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1863 & March, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj Gaston

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Patrickmus

To what time Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Sept 2 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. Pearson

Copyist.

No 22

[redacted] 6th No 19 June 1863

[redacted] P. Caldwell

to Dr [illegible] 7 75 —

Paid 31st July 1863

The Confederate States

To B. F. Caldwell

Dr

Time of Service	For services as Hospital Steward from the 1st day of May 1863 to the 31st day of May 1863 in the Medical Department of the 11th Texas Cavalry for thirty one days & twenty five cents per day =	$7.75

I do hereby certify that the above account is correct in fact. That the services have been rendered as stated and that they were rendered for the Confederate States service

Geo. W. Binney Surg C.S.

Head Quarters 11th Texas Cavalry
Camp Beach Creek Georgia

Examined Approved and Capt D. W. Randolph A.Q.M. 11th Texas Cavalry ordered to pay the same

Jno. W. Bounds Lt Col
Comdg 11th Texas Cavl

Examined at Camp Beach Creek near Rome Georgia this day of May 1863 Capt D. W. Randolph A.Q.M. C.S. Army. The Sum of Seven Dollars and seventy five cents in full of the above account

Received Payment

B. F. Caldwell
Med Dept

A 0 2 2

Nov nos 3 to 21 1863

B. P. Caldwell
Caldwell

Brieas 4 & 3 5

Paris 9th July 1863

Confederate States
To B. P. Caldwell

Lieut
1863 July 3 For Services as Hospital
Steward from 1st day of
January 1863 to the 30th day
of June 1863 in the Medical
Department of Texas Cavalry for
one thousand nine Eighty one
days. at Forty five cents per day $445.20

I certify on honor that the above account is correct
in fact: that the Services mentioned are stated
to be such as were necessary for the public Service

Jno H Rainey
Surgeon Texas Cav

Approved Austin Texas
Surgeon General's Office
July 9th 1863
Certificate of persons and Capt. J M Randolph
Texas Cavalry Command to pay the above
J M Bonner A.T.G.
Comdg Texas Cavl

Received at Austin Texas the 9th day of July
1863 of J M Randolph Capt A.Q.M. Cavalry
the sum of forty five dollars and Twenty
cents in full of the above account
P B Caldwell

Med dept

No. 23
Caldwell C. S.
Vou. No. 13 1864 B. 1 Jan 1863
J. B. Caldwell
Cytia Dutz
Holmes Co
Paid to March 63



[illegible]

[illegible] Hospital [illegible]
from the 31st day of August 1862 to the 31st
day of December 1862 working 120 days
at 25 cents per day — $30.00

I certify on honor that the above account
is correct and that the services rendered
[illegible] Hospital

Mea & Co

[illegible]

Rec'd at Fairfield Conn. This 4th
day of March 1863 of Lt. Dr. Porter
A.A.G. 2d Div. Thirty dollars in full of
the above account
(Signed) E. B. Caldwell

Campbell E. L.

199

Co. L, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Cards filed with REFERENCE SLIP.

Campbell E. L.

199-a

Campbell, D. E

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell, E. D.

Campbell & O.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292546	21	
2	2633	22	
3	2714	23	
4	2790	24	
5	2854	25	
6	4417054	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Form Name

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. D. Campbell

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Enlisted & mustered Oct 2d Oct 1861

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. D. Campbell

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Camp Reuss
By whom Lt. Clinton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 186 .
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Norris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. C. Crutchfield

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Sept 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Pickens, Ark.

By whom Maj. W. H. Clinton

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. L. Foster

To what time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. D. Campbell

Pvt, Co. S, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reaves, Tex
By whom Major J. Schillton
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave, or Captured by enemy Dec 29/63.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. T. Campbell

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 5, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Lakenan
To what time Oct 31, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Gulcott Copyist.

(143)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Texas

J. E. Campbell

Pvt. Co. F, 11 Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. Chrysler, commanding United States Forces at Talladega, Alabama.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala , June 20, 1865.

When paroled May 1, 1865.

Where paroled Talladega

J. E. Brown

Capt.

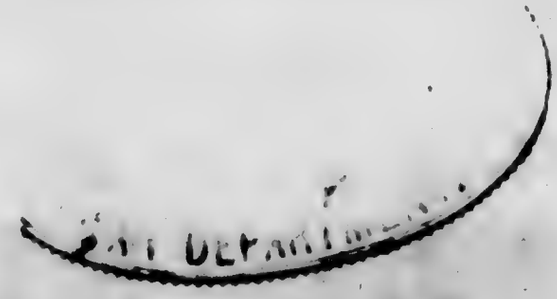
No 12

Pine No 33. 3rd Nov 1863

E. D. Campbell

Dollars 125-00

Paid August-15 1863



The Confederate States
To E. D. Campbell Dr

Dec 26th 1861

One horse killed in
battle of Chastlinallak
Valued at one hundred
& twenty-five Dollars $125.00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct & just that the horse was killed in action as stated above on the 26th of Dec. 1861 that it was actually owned & kept in service by David E. D. Campbell, who is a private in my Company and was valued at one hundred & twenty-five Dollars as appears on the muster Roll of the Company

W. H. Gibson, Capt C. S.

Approved G R Reeves Col Comg 11th Cavalry
The Regimental Quarter Master will pay the above account G R Reeves
Col Comdg 11th Cavalry

Received at Camp Buck Grove, Ga, Aug. 15th 1863. of Capt. W. H. Randolph, A. Q. M. C. S. A. the sum of one hundred and twenty-five dollars in full of the above account

Attest Quid E. D. Campbell
L. T. Downing Lieut Col 11th Tex Cav

Campbell Joseph

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290766	21
2	08 30	22
3	0883	23
4	0927	24
5	0969	25
6	1003	26
7	46654816	27
8	664231	28
9	538710	29
10	562303	30
11	458 52903	31
12	782227	32
13	811870	33
14	893471	34
15	463 1 7173	35
16	36 1695	36
17	44165281	37
18	46336299	38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Ralph Campbell

Pvt, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Alcorn

By whom Maj. Whitfield

Period Three

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Campbell

Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept 2, 1861.
Where Camp Speight
By whom Maj Gen Clutter
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. T. Campbell

(262) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Wimpee

2 Corpl, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Feby 19, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reservoir
By whom Maj G.H. Chilton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Lt Jas. Porter
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on Sick leave

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W.W. Porter

(3822) Copyright.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Campbell
Appears on Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dated April 30, 1863

Enlisted: When Oct 2 1861.
Where Camp Reynolds
By whom Capt Shelton
Period 12 M
Last paid: By whom Capt Sharp
To what time Dec 31 1862
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Duty for 12 and 2 mos
Service 2 days

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter Copyist

(643)

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

The 11th (Alex) known as the 34 and 35 Texas Cavalry Regiment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862

Book mark:

(copyist)

(649)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Campbell

3d Lt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 & 2 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rains
By whom Maj W. Chilton
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mitchell
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for Mount with Horse to M. 1 May.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Potter

(848) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Miss. Regt
Gen. [illegible]
Co. D. Miss. Regt Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Feb 25, 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

Disposition [illegible]
Feb 25th [illegible]

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 104

Copyist.

(838)

(Confederate.)

6. Co. Ky. Cav.

Sergt. H. Dunnigan

Sergt Co. 1st Ky. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined [illegible], 186-.

When released [illegible], 186-.

How disposed of [illegible]

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page [illegible]

H. G. Taylor Copyist.

(689)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186 .

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

(630)

(Confederate.)

Co. I 11th Tenn Inf.

Capt. H Campbell

Sergeant Co D 11th Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky., February 28, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 28, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec 17 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 218; sheet 1

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Lt. W. Irving

Capt. Co. D. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for four days ending Feb. 29, 1864

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Genl. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, March 1, 1864.

Where captured Sevierville Tenn.

When captured Feb. 23, 1864.

Received from Nashville Tenn

Transferred to Fort Delaware

Remarks:

Number of roll:

128; sheet 2

(2000) Appvd.

(Confederate.)

6 11 Cav. | Tex.

Joseph Craig
Sgt Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Somerville, Tenn.

When captured Feb. 23, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Ft. Delaware

When Feb'y 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 6 6

J B Dowd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | Hilliard's | Texas

Joseph H. Craig
Sergt. Co. D. 11th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 28, 1864
Where captured Lewisville Tenn.
Date when captured Feb. 23, 1864.
Date when discharged Feb. 29, 1864.
Where sent Fort Delaware.
Remarks, charges, &c.:
From Nashville.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 42.

42 E. E. Rawlins
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. Craig.
Sergt. Co. D. 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Fort Delaware Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, District of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 29, 1864.

Where captured Sevierville, Tenn.

When captured Feb. 23, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28; sheet 8

J. H. Hunsley

Appt.

(Confederate.)

6 11 Cav Ky.

Josh. S. Craig

Sergt Co D 11th Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Louisville, Ky., March 7, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Somerville Tenn

When captured Feb 23 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 10

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Joseph H Campbell
Sergt Co D. 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured: Lewisville Feb. 23, 1864

When received: March 14, 1864

Died: Sept 15, 1864

Discharged:

Exchanged:

Transferred:

Remarks:

So appears on Register

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 45

L. Meredith
(Copyist.

(620)

(Confederate.)

C 11 Texas

H. Campbell

Lieut & A. D. C. Brig Texas

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., September 14, 1864.*

Roll dated

Not dated , 186

Where captured Knoxville Tenn

When captured Feby 23 , 1864

Remarks:

*Duplicate roll and [illegible] shed under 1442 S O C G P O 1864, show that the men whose names are borne on this roll were sent to Aikens Landing Va. for exchange September [illegible] 1864. This roll bears the endorsement Received Varnum's Va. Sep. 22. 64 from Lt. E. Mumford, Major & Asst. Agt for Exchange. ten hundred & eighty (1080) Confederate paroled prisoners of War on [illegible] including 64 Officers 6 Surgeons & 3 Chaplains & 3 Citizens. W H Hall [illegible]

Number of roll

150 ½ sheet 11

(6896)

Copied.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters, Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama, during the month of May, 1865.

Date .....

Roll dated .....

Number of rolls

2

Copyright

(2000)

Write nothing above this line.

Mr Brown:

In Searching
for this Case, I found
the following probable
identity:
Andrew Reg 2 Nashville
Joseph H Campbell
Sgt Co D 11 Tenn Cav
Cap Jan 23/64 Jeffersville Ind
Louisville Jan 28 '64

" " "

Ind Arm Roll 123 Louisville
Jos H Craig
Sgt D 11 Ky Cav.
Same Capture
Jeffn Nashr to Ft Del
" "
United Reg 6 Louisville
Jos H Craig
Same rank, Co, Regt &
receipt & disposition

Feby 4/11
Jan

GAH

(A.G. 200-1)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 11 | Tex

J. H. Campbell
Co. D. 11 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howards Grove Hosp
Period to Oct 1 , 186 4

Remarks: Jackson, Miss.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 11 1/2

1788 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 | Tex

J. H. Campbell

Co. E, 11 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---- Sept. 22 ----, 186[illegible]

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

When transferred ----------, 186 .

Where transferred ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page [illegible]

A. L. Moses

(Surg.) Capt.

5108

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Campbell

Sgt. Co. D, 11th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.

, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 26, 1864.

Signature

Remarks: Hospital

11 No.

GRAH. M Copyist.

Campbell, J. H.

Sgt., Co. "D" 11 Reg't Ark Cav.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Parole

J. F. Campbell

Co. D 11th Texas C

Montgomery Ala May 8. 65

448

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Montgomery, Ala., May 13th 1865.

I, the undersigned J. K. Campbell Sergt. Co. "D" 11th Texas Cav.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Joseph K. Campbell

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 6 feet, — inches. Hair, Light Eyes, Grey

Complexion, Light

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

Capt. & A. A. A. G. & Provost Marshal.

mpbell Joseph H.

D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

ampbell, Joseph

203

Campbell, William H

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0289668	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Box Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Campbell

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. Lew Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Paroled

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized April 8, 1862.

Muster mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) Texas

11th Texas Cav

Fillmore H. Coonfield

Co A 11 Texas Cav

Appears on a Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 9 Feby, 1862

Date of payment 15 Feby 1862

By whom T. W. Randolph

Remarks

Ordnd. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110. page 113

Q. T. Taylor Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. H 11th Texas Cav

William Campbell

Co. K 11th Texas Cav

ears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

ate of discharge 23 June, 1862

ate of payment 28 June, 1862

y whom T. W. Randolph

emarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 113

Q. F. Taylor

Copyist

G-195

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Wm Jn Campbell

a Private Co. (C) K

11th Iowa Regt of Cavalry

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Sept 9

186[illegible].

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm M Campbell of Winnsboro, Company, (K,) of the 1st Regt Louisiana Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Lt. J. Brannon, of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery, at Camp Moore, on the 1st day of April, 1862, to serve 12 months; he was born in [illegible] in the State of Louisiana, is 21 years of age, [illegible] feet, 7 inches high, dark complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 6 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: [illegible]
DATE: July 21st 1862

R M T [illegible]
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said W. M. Campbell of Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (See Surgeon's Certificate, Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Diarrhea & Varicose veins of the leg. I give it as my opinion that his recovery is distant & uncertain & recommend his discharge. John H. Rainey Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 23rd day of June, 1862, at Camp Moore La

[illegible]
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County... State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Cantrell, Mark D

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...e filed with

Cantrell, M.D.

Cantrell, M. B.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029815	20	
2	1898	21	
3	1286	22	
4	2057	23	
5	2104	24	
6	46655978	25	
7	663748	26	
8	538647	27	
9	561579	28	
10	458511911	29	
11	782148	30	
12	810962	31	
13	892474	32	
14	036536	33	
15	045709	34	
16	053964	35	
17	46855012	36	
18	862189	37	
19	50479025	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mailed:

See also

(Confederate)

C. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. P. Barnett

Pvt, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj. G. H. Hilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Gartrell

Sergt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt T. W. Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M B Barnett

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct -, 186 1.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Capt Thorpe
To what time Dec -, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed + sent to Capt Gordons Spy Company

The 11th (also known as the M and B. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson Capt.

(648)

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Gyrtell

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj Shilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Church

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862) J. A. Carson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. B. Cantrell

pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Travis, Tex.

By whom Maj Fulton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured Jan 10 1864 near Mossy Creek Tenn

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Cav | Tex.

Wm. D. Cantrell

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Jan'y 14, 186 .

Where captured

Disposition Rel'd to Genl. Chase C.

Jan'y 20, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 105

L. Marshall

Capt.

(900)

(Confederate.)

6 | Cav. | Tex.

W. C. Gantt
Pvt. Co. [illegible] Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined [illegible], 186[illegible].

When released [illegible], 186[illegible].

How disposed of [illegible]

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 73

E. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav. Texas

Mark D. Cantrell,
Pvt Co. G 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Jan. 12, 1864.

Where captured Talbot Station, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.
Jan. 24, 1864.

Remarks: For exchange.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 57
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

J. Thurn
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav | Tex

Mark D Caudrell
Pvt-Co. E 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., January 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 24, 1864.

Where captured Talbert Station Tenn

When captured Jan 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 192; sheet 1

Allen Cooper Capt.

(6006)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 cav | 74

Mark D. Caudell

Pvt. Co. G. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending Jan. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 25, 1864.

Where captured Talbot Station

When captured Jan 12, 186 .

Received from Dept of Cumberland

Transferred to

Remarks:

ber of roll:

3 sheet 3

A C Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Tex.

Mark D. Cantrell

Pri. Co. G, 11 Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Talbot Station

When captured Jan. 12, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Rock Isle

When Jan. 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 65

J. 12 Dec.

Copyist.

(900)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Kiev. | Texas.

Mark L. Cantrell
Pvt Co. G 11 Regt Texas Cavy

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 24, 1864.
Where captured Talbot Station Tenn.
Date when captured Jan. 12, 1864.
Date when discharged Jan. 27, 1864.
Where sent Rock Island.
Remarks, charges, &c :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 20.

P. H. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav Vols

Mark K. L. Cantrell

Privt. Co. I. 11. Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured Tullahoma

When captured Janu 12, 1864.

Remarks:

...ber of roll:

...g sheet 3

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav Texas

Mark D. Cantrell

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1864.

Where captured Gallatin Tenn.

When captured [illegible] 12, 1864.

Remarks: Captured [illegible] 1864

67

Copyist.

(Confederate.

6 | 11 Cav. Tex.

Mark D. Canfield

Asst, Co. G, 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred to New Orleans for exchange May 3, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., May 3, 1865.

Where captured Talbotts station

When captured Jan 12, 1864

Remarks:

B. H. Pallison

(Confederate.)

C. W. Camp Morton

Mark O. Caudill

Pvt Co. I 1st Regt. Ky. Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Illinois.

Captured: When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Talbots Station

Confined Jan. 29, 1864.

Transferred: When May 3, 1865.

Where Ltl Rock Ark

, 186 .

Released , 186 .

Escaped , 186 .

Died

Remarks: Exchanged

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page 49

Allen Rawn

(167)

(Confederate.)

C. | 11 | Co. | Tex.

W. S. Campbell

Pvt. 1st Bell's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Bellevue Station, Texas.

When captured Jan. 14, 186 4.

When confined May 13, 186 5.

Where confined New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where To Red River Landing, La.

When May 3, 186 5.

Exchanged May 23, 186 .

Released , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 33

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav | Texas

Co. L, Bartell's

Batt. Lt. Col. Gregg's Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated undated

....., 186

Where captured Talbot's Station

When captured Nov 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 2

E. C. Fike

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Ga | Inf

W. J. Cantrell

Priv. Co. H, 11th Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent North via Chattanooga and Nashville, Tennessee, January 20, 1864.

List dated Office Provost Marshal General East Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1864.

Remarks:

...er of roll:

...sheet 2

Copyist.

Carpenter, Peter R.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0-02903 60	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

Req. No.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Petter K Carpenter

Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj J W Whitlock

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: On proposition to Administer the Oath of Allegiance, Deserted

The 11th (also known as the 26 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized March 4, 1862.

Last muster:

Allcrosby

Capt.

Barr, Joel H

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291820	20	
2	1881	21	
3	1971	22	
4	2082	23	
5	2105	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Name Mark

See also

(Confederate)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jack T. Carr

Pvt., Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Pearce Tex
By whom Maj. G W Chilton
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom no one
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] mark:

J. Stevens

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt 1st Sergt 4th Corp. Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Bee Co. Tex

By whom Maj G. M. Johnston

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Mc and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jesson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Evans

Pvte., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk, Tex

By whom Wm Scurlock

Period 2 Yrs or ms

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Transferred to Co C 11th Cav from elsewhere Acting as Lieut to the 8 May

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Evans

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F H Barr

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 186'.
Where Camp Reynolds
By whom Maj Shelton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ewton Lomax
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Tolson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C	11 Cav	Tex

J. H. Carr

Pvt Co. G. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

( )

1371

228

Carter, Robert

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58291040	20	
2	1133	21	
3	1205	22	
4	1277	23	
5	1388	24	
6	1401	25	
7	46649877	26	
8	571137	27	
9	458629553	28	
10	783310	29	
11	821956	30	
12	903650	31	
13	479667	32	
14	62859	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also U. S. A.

(Confederate.)

2. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Carter

Corp., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186
Where Camp Rogers Tx
By whom Maj G. H. Chilton
Period Sin me

Last paid:
By whom , 186
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

c | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Carter

Pvt Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj J H Carlton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt C T Rudolph

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed Corporal

Dec 25th

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Carter

5 Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Feb 28, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Caceres Tex
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Forte
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Apt 5th Sergt 31
Dec. Absent sick

Name appears on
Muster Rolls present

The 11th (also known as the 34 and 35 Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Carter

5 Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2

When Camp Reeves Tex

Where Galveston

By whom Lt W. Porter

Period 1 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and 35 Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: W. J. Mayfield

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

6

R. N. Carter

5 Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Tex

By whom M. J. Chilton

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark.

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

C

R. N. Carter

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Jan 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom Maj. G. H. Chilton
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bartholomew
To what time Aug 30, 1863
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) R. [illegible] Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Tex

[illegible]

Pvt-Co [illegible] Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured [illegible], 186-.

Where captured [illegible]

Disposition [illegible]

Oct. 11, 1862

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 106

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., October 20, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where captured near Nashville Tenn.

When captured Aug 31, 186 4

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 351; sheet 1

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11. Cav. | Texas

Robt. H. Carter

Pvt. Co. E. 11. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during five days ending Oct. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Oct. 26, 1864.

Where captured Near Knoxville Tenn.

When captured Nov. 31, 1864.

Where from Lexington Ky.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

169 sheet 3. E. Jenkins Capt.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Ohio | Sgt.

Robt. F. Carter

Pvt. Co. E. 1st Miss. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Louisville Ky.

When captured Aug 31, 1864

Discharged:

Terms Oath

When Oct 22, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 7

Jno. Cummins

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C. | 11. Cav. | Tex.

Robt. H. Carter,

Pvt. Co. E. 11. Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Oct. 21, 1864.

Where captured Knoxville Tenn

Date when captured Aug. 31, 1864.

Date when discharged Oct. 22, 1864.

Where sent Capt. A. E. Jones Camp. Chase

Remarks, charges, &c. From Nashville

Sent to Camp Chase Ohio

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 84

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav | Texas

Wm. H. Carlin
Pvt Co E 11 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, O., Oct. 22, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October 22, 1864.

Where captured near Knoxville Tenn

When captured Aug 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
208; sheet 1

C. T. Potter
Capt.

(2075)

(Confederate)

C | 2 Cav. | Tex

Robt H. Carter

Capt Co E 2 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Near Knoxville Tenn

When captured Nov 31, 1864

Remarks: Received from Louisville Ky Oct 24 1864

[illegible]

Oppos

Co

(Name)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] Ky.

C. H. Hunt.

Pvt. Co. E [illegible] Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Camp Chase, Ohio, in U. S. Army,
April 22, 1865

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

192

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S	11 Cav	Tex

R. H. Carter

Pvt Co. E. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Goode

Copyist.

1371

Carter, Robert H
Sergt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

4475472

Book Mark

Confed
3 | 11th Cav | Texas

Robert G. Carter

Sergt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Tex Cav

plaint, Was thin Whip & Costume

Admitted Aug 31, 1864

To Military Prison Hospital,
Knoxville, Tenn.

Oct 9, 1864

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died

Remarks:
Sent to Rebel Prison

Tenn. Reg. No. 834; Hos. No. 23; Page 3

(204)

Log

rter, Robert F.

E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

eral Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

rter, Robert

Case F. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291816	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

T. M. Cash

1st Lt., Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj W Carlton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

E. Tison

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 11 Cav | Texas

F. M. Case

Pvt Co G 11 Texas Cav

ppears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

te of discharge 26 March, 1862.

te of payment 26 March, 1862.

whom O. T. Randolph

marks:

l. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 113

O T Taylor

Comptr.

Batron, J. S.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291474	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. S. Catron

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom T. H. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Co Org

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

J. Carp

Copyist.

Catron - J. S.

Co.F.Young's Reg't Tex.Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2031 page

Sick

Dated - May 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

211-a

Chackleford, Edward

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51636020	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also E. Chackelford, 5 Tex Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 Cav | Texas

Edward Shackleford

Pvt Co D 11 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where surrendered Mobile

When surrendered July 23, 1865.

When paroled July 23, 1865.

Where paroled Mobile

Residence Bragg Co Texas

Occupation

Height 5 feet 3 inches.

Age 34; complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Remarks:

Department of Alabama. Reg. No. 17 (Old Book 67a, page 34).

G M Moore

Copyist.

(620) 2121

Chaffin, John

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290366	21
2	0463	22
3	0546	23
4	0628	24
5	0693	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Roll Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Chaffin

Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj G W Chilton
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom No rec
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized April 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Chaffin

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom F W Chillan

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

Last mark:

A M Crook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jno Chaffin

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Geo W Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Chaffin

Cpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Rector Tex

By whom J. W. Phillips

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. R. Smith

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (then known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Chaffin

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carthcart

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

2-5

Chaffin Lewis F.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290361	21	
2	0460	22	
3	0544	23	
4	0626	24	
5	0693	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Base Mark

See also 1

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Lewis F. Chaffin

Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj O W Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Last muster:

E Jacobson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L F Moffin

Pvt., Co. 6, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom F W Cuellar

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. McCrorky Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Chaffin

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rocky Hill

By whom Geo W Chilton

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Chaffin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Duncan

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. Co. Griffin

Cpl., Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June & July & Aug & Sept & Oct & Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Camp Terrell Texas

By whom E. M. Kirkland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. L. Griffin

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Enl'd Oct 1/61

Enl'd

The 11th (also known as the 34 and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: J Jacobson

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. W. H. Chaffin

Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reagan

By whom C. W. Hilton

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Clark

To what time June 64 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: at Hospital Pineville La Feb. 1863 from Georgia

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Jacobson

Copyist.

Chambless H. G.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02929/2	20	
2	2991	21	
3	3057	22	
4	3120	23	
5	3128	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Chambless

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company, 3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W P Campbell Copyist.

(2442)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

N. G. Chambless

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

N. G. Chambless

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Dec. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Copyist.

(2827)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Chambless

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Chambless

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. G. W. Carlton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 3, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 8th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(2222)

Chambless, J. L.

K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Chambless, John

Chambless John

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.0293060	21	
2	3122	22	
3	318C	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

Over Mark

See also

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Jno. Chambless

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 19, 1862

Where Boston Tex.

By whom R. P. Crump

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Chambliss

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 25, 1862
Where Boston Texas
By whom R. P. Crump
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Chambless

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25, 186 .

Where Boston Texas

By whom R. P. Crump

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Burtholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(987)

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Chambliss

Co. K. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

ppears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ivates employed on extra duty

ing month of June, 186

ose order employed

e of service Teamster

OF SERVICE:

June 25, 186
June 30, 186

ks:

Chambless, William F.

K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Chambless, W. F.

218

Chambless H. P.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292916	21	
2	2992	22	
3	3059	23	
4	3121	24	
5	3179	25	
6	4657248 1	26	
7	864367	27	
8	457834 51	28	
9	8234 11	29	
10	90511 7	30	
11	9995-87	31	
12	9845-84	32	
13	46033355	33	
14	48 62 6496	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. P. Chambless

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Clerk's mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Chambless

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 186 ;

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment ... Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate ... October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized ... 8, 1862.

... mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Chambless

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Chambliss

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Chambless

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Ga. | Texas

Wm. P. Chambless
Pvt. Co. K 11 Regt Texas Ga.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. F. Jones, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1864.

Where captured Cumberland Co. Tn.

When captured Oct 26, 1864

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 366; sheet 4.

J. Murdock
Capt.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Tex

Wm P. Chambless

Pvt Co K 11 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending November 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 26, 1864.

Where captured Gwinnett Co. Ga

When captured Oct 26, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

...mber of roll:

...ll sheet 4

...ny

...Hannah

Appts.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Wm P Chamberlain
Pvt Co K 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Georgetta Co Ga.

When captured Oct 26, 1864

Discharged:

Terms C Douglass

When Nov 24, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 14

(200) Jack Aussmus Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav Texas

Wm. G. Chambless

Pvt. Co A. 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Nov 22, 186

Where captured Gaynesville Ga

Date when captured Oct 26, 1864

Date when discharged Mar 24, 1865

Where sent Camp Douglas Ill from Nashville Tenn

Remarks, charges, &c.

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; pg. 58

D. Schmucker Capt.

(889)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav | Tex

Wm P Chambless

Pvt Co K 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Ill., November 23, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., November 23, 1864.

Where captured Guynett Co Ga

When captured Oct 26, 1864

Remarks:

[illegible] sheet 3

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S. A. Texas

Wm. P. Chambless

Pvt. Co. K. 11. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 26, 1864, from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Post, Chicago, Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 29, 1864.

Where captured Lyncett Co. Ga.

When captured Oct. 26, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 50; sheet

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11. Cav. Tex.

Wm. P. Chambless

Pvt. Co. K. 11. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Bryan Tex.

When captured Oct 26, 1864

When received November 26, 1864

When transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 1865.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 1109

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Texas

Wm P. Chambless

Pvt. Co. K - 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Gwinett Co. Ga.

When captured Oct. 28, 1864.

Remarks:
Buse Co., Texas.

Number of roll:
201; sheet 4

Oaths

(6896)

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released June 17th, 1865."

Number of roll:

Filing sheet

Fort Douglas, Ill.

Copyist.

Chandler B. H.

Co. E & F & S, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Sergt. Maj.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50291052	26	
2	1140	27	
3	289616	28	
4	291215	29	
5	1255	30	
6	289625	31	
7	9636	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Lt. N. Chandler

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Cert vile Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Reeves Tx

By whom Maj' G.H. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due C.S. $5.00

The [illegible] known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate [illegible] October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. Texas.

B. H. Chandler

Pvt , Co. E , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves nr
By whom Maj J H Walton
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt H Randolph
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 2 1861

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield
Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R H Granber

Col's orderly, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 1, 186 2

Enlisted:
When ..., 186 2
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...
To what time ..., 186 2

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Private in the Col's orders absent on detail.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: ...

J. S Nelson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Chandler

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 7, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Porter
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Co. Orderly

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav. | Texas

B. H. Chandler

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G W Chilton
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Porter
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: B H Chandler Cols Orderly

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Lt. T. Chandler

Capt. Co. 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 3, to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Pierce, Tex.

By whom Lt. W. Fulton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Champ

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks Mounted, Jan 1 63

for use of rank & horse

184 days

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 8th Texas Cavalry) Regiment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Last mark:

J. T. Tolson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Chandler

Sergt-Maj, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1863 to March, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj Gaston
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Barthelomew
To what time Nov, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks Appointed Jan 1st

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tolson Copyist.

(866)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 Cav | Tex

B.H. Chandler

Sgt. Maj. 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

1371

Chandler, D. H.

C. E., 11 Texas Cavalry.

A. S. (Young's Regiment. 3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sgt. Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Chandler, D. H.

221

Chapman, I. M

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...filed with

Chapman, Isaac

222

Chapman, I. N.

D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Chapman, Isaa

223.

Chapman Isaac

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290769	20	
2	0843	21	
3	0895	22	
4	0939	23	
5	0978	24	
6	1011	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate)

46 | 11 Cav. Texas

Isaac Watkins

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186/.

Where Camp Price

By whom Maj. Gill. Cutter

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Mr one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

[illegible] mark:

W. H. Peta

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. A. Chapman

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj G. H. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized April 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E N Chatman

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to July 19, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reno Texas
By whom Maj Gth Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Lt E D Porter
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W M Porter
Copyist.

(2429)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. Chapman

Pvt. ____, Co. ____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date illegible, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Moore
By whom Maj Shelton
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Patton
Copyist.

(9487)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. N. Chapman

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Burnes Ter.

By whom Lt. W. W. Sutton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Pt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Watts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Chapman

Pvt, Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Pierce Tex
By whom Maj G. H. Whitton
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mitchell
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for Mule and Saddle lost 14 M. 1 day

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

Chatman, L. N.

D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Chapman, Isaac

225

Cherry F. M.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292913	21
2	2993	22
3	3061	23
4	3123	24
5	3181	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Cherry

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 186 1.

ded:

hen Oct. 2, 186 1.

here Camp Reeves Tex.

y whom G. W. Chilton

eriod 12 mos.

t paid:

y whom

o what time , 186 .

resent or absent Present

emarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

k mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Cherry

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent on Certificate for 30 days from Nov. 18. without leave

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Last muster:

W D Campbell
Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Cherry

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell
Copyist.

(9425)

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Cherry

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed on Courier line near Huntersville Ala.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Cherry

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June, 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names Present Dec'ber

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1864.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

Terry William M.

Co. H 11th Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Non-Federate.)

Private & 2d Lieutenant

RETURNED AT END OF WAR.

Camp Sigel with

Sherry William M.

227

Chester, John

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290760	21	
2	0838	22	
3	0891	23	
4	0950	24	
5	47043784	25	
6	45755011	26	
7	9155904	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards known 4

Number of personal papers known 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Slaughter

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186/.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186/.
Where Camp Lucas
By whom Maj W. H. Slaughter
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom None
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (now known as the 24 and 25 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Slaughter
Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Cav. Texas.

John Custer

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk Texas
By whom Maj W H Parsons
Period 2 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Richmond Ky Aug 31 1862

The 11th (also known as the Mc and Mc Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W H Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. C. Chesher

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 '62 to Feb 28, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 2.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj Nichols

Period 2 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time Nov 1, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Richmond Ky Aug 30 '62

The 11th (also known as the 34 and 35 Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Lizzie Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. C. Carter

Pvt ....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj Sulton
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Shapp
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged March 1863 on account of wound received in Richmond Va

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter
Copyist.

(902)

Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Tex.

J. C. Chester

Pvt Co. F. 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated Not dated x, 186 .

When arrested Nov. 15 , 186 .

When shipped Nov. 17 , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd O. C. G. P. Jan'y 28, 63"

Number of roll:

Sheet 8 J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Iowa

John Calvin Chester

Pvt Co. D. 11 Regt Iowa

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmond Ky

When ....., 186 .

Remarks: Shot in Vicksburg and Capt. May 29. 1862.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 103

Ward Co. Ill.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Tex.

John Calvin Chesta
Tex Cav 1 Regt Tex Lgt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Vicksburg, Miss., via Cairo, Ill., for Exchange, on Steamboat Mary Crane, November 29, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When captured Oct 30, 186 .

Where captured Richmond Ky

Age 22 years; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: "Received near Vicksburg, Dec 1 62 fm Lt. L. S. Meek U. S. A Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners, Two hundred & Eighty Seven in number (287). — N. G. WATTS, Maj. C. S. A. for Exchange of Prisoners

On board Str. City of Madison."

Number of roll: 3

Page; sheet

Copyist

228

Chester John Calvin

D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Chester, John

229

Chester, W. D

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Name filed with

Chester, William D.

Chester William G.

Co. "B", 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0290761	21
2	08377	22
3	08990	23
4	09355	24
5	09775	25
6	10085	26
7	4655677733	27
8	45-85-93485	28
9	782843	29
10	818441	30
11	899941	31
12	997257	32
13	98-2319	33
14	4603309	34
15	4862645O	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Private

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers

By whom Maj G.H. Sutton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom C.S. Army

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as the 36 and as Young's) Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was consigned to the service of the Confederate [illegible] October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

Last remark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Chester

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Maxey Texas
By whom Maj W. H. Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wardlaw
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W W Pate

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | **Texas.**

Pvt. W. J. Potter

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to July 19, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1862

Where Camp Stearns, Texas

By whom Maj. W. H. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. D. Potter

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34th and 35th Consolidated) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(6423)

J. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Chester

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: pay for use and risk of horse 120 days

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

[illegible] mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Chester

Pvt ....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Near Tex
By whom Maj. J. W. Chilton
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt Shaw
To what time June 3. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Chester

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 31 1863 to Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj Gl. Chester
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mitchell
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for Mile and Mileage
to Mar. 1 May

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 8th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Odell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. Texas

Wm G. Chester.
Pvt. Co. B. 11 Regt. Texas Cav'l

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., July 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 24, 1864.

Where captured Chattahoochie, Ga

When captured July 11, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 313; sheet /

J. Hensley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas

Wm. J. Chester

Pvt. Co. I 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending July 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 26, 1864.

Where captured Chattanooga

When captured July 11, 1864.

Nashville

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 2

J. R. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Ga | Cav.

Wade H. Overstreet

Lt. Co. Bn. Cav. Sappers

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chattahoochee Ga.

When captured July, 1864

Discharged:

Terms To Exchange

When July, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 4

Jacob Swearingen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Can | Ten

William G. Chesters

Pvt. Co. B 11 Tenn Tenn Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 25, 1864

Where captured Chattahoochee Ga

Date when captured July 11, 1864.

Date when discharged July 26, 1864.

Where sent Camp Douglas Ill

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

ville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 201

A. Mundell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6. | 11 Cav | Tenn.

Wm G Chester

Pvt Co B. 11 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 26, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 26, 1864.

Where captured Chattahoochie, Ga.

When captured July 11, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:
459; sheet 1.

Copyist.

(9998)

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Ga Cav | Pvt.

Wm G Chester

Co C B 11 Ga Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville, Ky., July 28, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville Ky July 26, 1864.

Where captured Chattahoochie Ga

When captured July 11, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26; sheet 1 Oppus

(0000)

(Confederate.)

C / 11 Cav. / Texas.

William G. Chester

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chattahoochee Ga

When captured July 11, 1864.

When received July 28, 1864.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 219

J. H. Hanson Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

William G. Chesters
Pvt. Co. B-11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6. 1865.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Chattanooga Ga

When captured July 12, 1864

Remarks: Hopkins Co. Texas

Number of roll 2015 sheet 2

(6896)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Tex | 10

William H. Shelton

Pvt. 11 Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence Hopkins Co Tex

Complexion dark; hair Black

Eyes Grey; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Remarks: Enlisted 1862

* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released June 17th, 1865."

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet

[illegible] Douglas, Ill.

Copyist.

Childers A. F.

Co. B , 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02899998	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of muteral cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also Co. Etc. 1st Bd Rifles Ark

(Confederate.)

C. | 11 Cav. | Texas

A. F. Childers

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Sigeon Texas.

By whom Maj. Gid. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Recruit.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized April 9, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain.

232

Choat Ephraim

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291472	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Born Mass.

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Ephraim Throat

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Texas, Tex.

By whom J. W. Throat

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom ---, 186 .

To what time ---

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ---

The 11th (also known as the 34 and 35 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: ---

J. Cave

Copyist

233

Choat, L.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51290168	20	
2	02255	21	
3	02588	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

C. 11 Cav. Texas

L. Hunt.

1st Lt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 1, 1863.

Where Gainesville Tex.

By whom Capt. Runyan.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Al and Al Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 11 Cav. Texas.

L. Choat.

4 Corps., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Janry. 1, 1863.
Where Gainesville Tex.
By whom J. B. Purycear.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted to 4th. Corps.
Aug. 3. 1863

The 11th (Choat's) as known as the 1st and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for [illegible] months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. Choat.

4 Corp., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 18, 1862.
Where Gainesville, Tex.
By whom J. B. Simpson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Thornton.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(2345) Copyist.

234

Chumley Wright

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291609	20	
2	1667	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. Chumley

Pvt., Co. 7, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. '31 to Dec. '31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Hoskhead, Ark.
By whom Diamond
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. '31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Ark.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Last muster:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wriaf H Chumley

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 & apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar' 1. 1862.
Where Horse Head, Ark.
By whom Co. Diamond
Period 12. 9 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Recruits
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Absent sick in Ark. apl 30 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Cave

Copyist.

Launch, B. I

d., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

Launch, B. I.

236

Clark Benjamin

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029215	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Benj Clark

Pvt., Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj G. H. Shelton

Period 12m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

A. L. Russell

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE) | Texas.

11 Cav.

Benj Clark

Capt Featherstons Co

Pvt. Co....., 3 (Young's) Reg't.,
Tex., Cav.

Appears on a REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the 3d (Young's) Reg't., Texas Cavalry, in the battle of Chustenahlah, C. N., Dec. 26, 1861.

Report not dated.

Remarks: Wounded in leg.

Casualties, I. T. and C. N., 5.

Green

Copyist.

Clark, James

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029/476	20	
2	/5553	21	
3	/631	22	
4	/692	23	
5	/735	24	
6	46279881	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. Texas.

Carnes Clark

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 186

When Camp Reed, Texas.

Where C. W. Hunter.

By whom

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Dec. 18, '61. Carnes Clark

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Corp'l Clark

1st, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rowe, Tex.
By whom Shelton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom C. F. Vanderbilt
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Corp'l

(9062) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Clark

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Sept. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Texas.

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

A. Carp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Clark

3 Cpl., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves,
By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Clark

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Clark

3 Cpl., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Sr.
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Barthalomew
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty as Teamster.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Clark

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Cav | Texas

James Clark

Private, 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men paroled at Macon, Miss., during the month of May, 1865.

List dated Last dated

Date May 24, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible]; sheet 1

[illegible] J. A. McStaughlin Capt.

Clark Reuben J.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0290365	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK.

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben J. Clark

Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 1.
Where Camp Beeves Ky
By whom Maj Gen W Clifton
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Mustered
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

Clark, W. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029105	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. N. Clark

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 M, Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 186

Where Camp of Nueces Tx

By whom Maj. L. H. Chilton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

11. Lear. | Texas

Wm H. Clark
Pvt Co E. 11 Texas Lear

ppears on a **Register**

f Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 June, 1862

Date of payment 12 June, 1862

By whom F. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 113

Q. T. Taylor Copyist.

C-191

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Co. E

Regt. of

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. G. O.) Sept 9
1862

...Y OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm W Clark a Private, of Captain L W ...
...leys Company, (E,) of the Eleventh Texas Regiment of Confederate States
..., was enlisted by Major George W Chilton, of
...Regiment of Texas Cavalry, at Camp Clarke Texas
...1861, to serve ... years; he was born
...in ... Parish, ... is ... feet ... inches high, ... complexion, ... hair, ... eyes,
... by occupation when enlisted a Druggist. During the last two
... has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here recite facts as to ...

June 18th 1862 D. L. Foster 2nd Lieut.
Commanding Company.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined the said Wm W Clark of
... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
... and that his disability is ... and I am of opinion that he will not be able for duty
... for an indefinite period. John H. Phinney Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1862, at Camp Clarke
John G. Burts Col
Commanding the Post.

1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. 11th Texas Cavalry
2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State— Texas Labelled

(DUPLICATE.)

3150

Clary R. J.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029252	20	
2	2612	21	
3	2691	22	
4	2769	23	
5	2834	24	
6	289547	25	
7	9583	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas

R. J. Clary

2d Lieut., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Gen'l Hamilton

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

or [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(202)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

P. C. Clary

2d Lieut, Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186/.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj J W Shelton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

6

R. J. Cauley +

1 Lt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers Tex

By whom Lt. C. Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

+ Signed all as Cauley 11th Co.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris Co.

(148)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Clary

1 Lt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Lubbock, Tex

By whom Lt. Col. Clark

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Elected Captain

The 11th (also known as the Al and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized April 6, 1862.

Last muster:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Clark

2 Lieut Co. C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated ..... 6 Jan'y ....., 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 8, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted May 25, 1863.

Name of successor P. J. Emmett

Remarks: .....

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Tolson

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Lary

Lovett, Co. C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

June, 186 4.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Enlisted May 2, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ...

Name of successor ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

T. C. Tilson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 Cav | Texas

R. J. Clary

2d Lt. Co. I. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Ord. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T. Cary

Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

R. J. Clary

2nd Lt. Co. I. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ord. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 458

T. Cary

Copyist.

[illegible]


RECORD GROUP
ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

[No. 22.]

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt R J Clay Dr.

1863.		Dollars.	Cts.
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	20	00
	[illegible]	12	25
	[illegible]	12	00
		44	25

[illegible] that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and they were necessary for the public service.

Robt J Clay 2d Lt Army Co [illegible]

Quartermaster.

Received at [illegible] the 22nd day of Feb'y, 1863,

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[illegible] Dollars

[illegible], in full of the above account.

(Sworn to Duplicate.)

R. R. J. Clay 2d Lt Army Co

[illegible]

No. 12.

No. 118

Abstract A, fourth Qr. 186[illegible].

R. J. Clay

Dollars 900

Paid. 21st October, 186[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

FORM No. 24.

Confederate States, To R. J. Clay Jr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
31 To 2 Stage Horses		
Dy at Four hundred & ten days		
four Hundred Dollars.		
	400	00
Four Hundred & Dollars	400	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter ending

on the 31 day of Dec 186 3 D. P. White Capt A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

Received Clay the foot of the 31 day of Dec 186 3 of Capt D. P. White A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the sum of Four Hundred ($) Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

R. J. Clay

[DUPLICATE.]

M 22
Vou No. 3 32 1863.
St R & Bldg
Dollars 85 c
Paid July 7 1863

The Confederate States of America

For the Amount of Thirty five Dollars paid for Transportation
of One Hundred of the 11th Texas Cavalry from Laverne Texas
to Van Buren Ark. at Transportation Could not be Furnished
by the Regiment $35.00

I Certify hereon that the above account is correct & just and
that the above Amount was paid for Transportation of Commissary
Sgt R. L. Clary in Consequence of the Regiment not being Furnished
with Transportation.

Jos H Blakney
Sarg 11th Texas Cav

Examined Approved and Capt Fulbright a 2d Lt 11th Texas Cav ordered
to pay the Same

F M Bounds 11th Cav
Comdg 11th Texas Cavalry

Received at Fort Smith Ark the 9th day of July 1863
from J M Randolph a 2d Lt 11th Texas Cavalry the Sum
of Thirty five dollars in full of the above account

R J Clary 2d Lt Cav
11th Tex Cavalry

2nd

Requisition for
Clothing for Co.
1 & 2 Cav. Col.
Regiments
1863

Requisition for Clothing for
Co. "G" 11th Texas Cavalry
(9) nine Shirts
(12) twelve Pr. Shoes
(32) Thirty Three Pr. Pants
(21) Twenty One Jackets
(32) Thirty two Pr. Drawers
(2) Two Hats

I certify that the above requisition is correct & just

Lt. J. Clay 2d Lieut Co

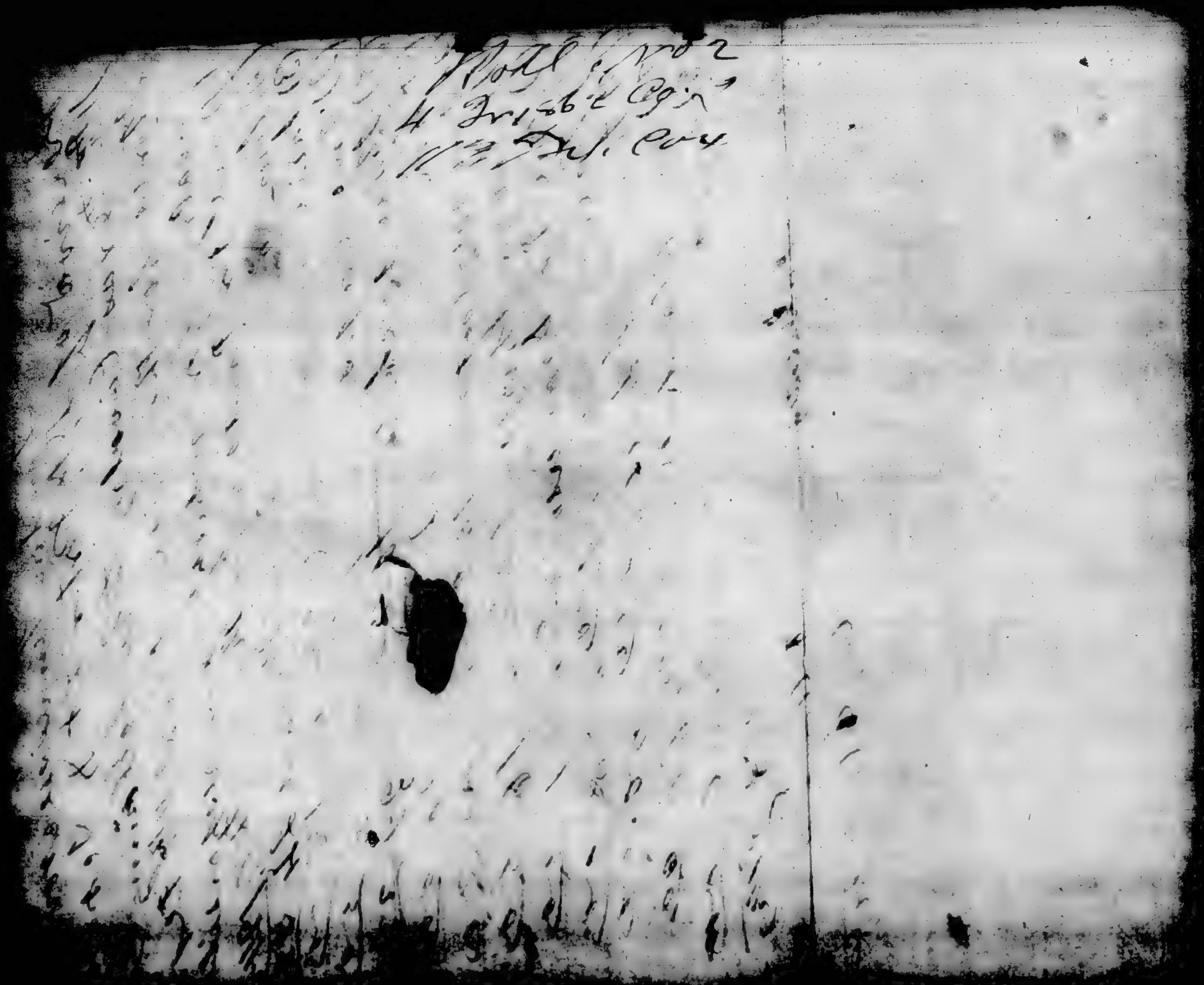
The Sec'y of War will issue the above articles agreeably to the above requisition

Received in the field Jan 3d 1863 of 2d Lt. J. Clay Co G 11th Tex Cav Nine shirts, Twelve Pr. Shoes, Thirty two Pr. Pants, twenty one Jackets, Thirty two Pr. Drawers & Two hats in full of the above requisition

Lt. J. Clay

Roll cw. 3
4 Jr 1862 Co F
11th Ky. Cav.

Q. M. Office Lieut. [illegible] Confederate Stat.
Q. M. Office Springfield Readyville
Tenn. Dec. 22nd 1862 The fol=
lowing Q. M. Stores for the
use of Co. "I" 11th Texas Cavalry
(1) one Pr Socks @ 75¢ per Pr $ 75
(2) Two " Shoes " $6.00 " " 10.00
(3) three " " " 4.00 " " 12.00
(9) nine " " " 4.50 " " 40.50
(1) one Chop Axe
$63.25
W. J. Clay Lt & D Comy
Comdg (J) 11th Tex



London Tennessee Nov 15th 63

Received of Lt. J. Porter Lt. & Acs. 2d Tex. Texas Cavalry the following 2d Texas Cavalry for which I am responsible

One Pr Pants	@	$6.12½		$6.12½
Four "	"	6.12½	each 24	153.00
Three "	"	6.00	" 18	108.00
Two Caps	"	1.75	" 3	5.50
Two Jackets	"	14.75	" 29	29.50
Five "	"	4	24	24.00
Two over Coats	"	15	" 30	30.00
Two Flannel Shirts	"	1.50	" 16	24.00
One Pr. Drawers	"	1.50	" 1	1.50
Three "	"	1.00	" 3	3.00
Two " Shoes	"	5.00	" 10	10.00
Two Blankets	"	6.00	" 60	60.00
Eight "	"	4.50	" 36	36.00
			303	37½

Signed in Duplicate

R. J. Cloyd Capt
Comg Co I 11th Tex Cav

Appd
Commands
Maj. Gen. S. Jones
Chief Commissary
A. A. G.

VOUCHER No. 415.

Paid 11 day of Oct, 1862.

R. J. Clay 2d Lt. Co I
11th Regt Texas Cav C.S.

From the 1 day of June, 1862.

To the 1 day of Augt 1862

Pay, - - $180.00

Forage, -

Amount, $180.00

The Confederate States of America,

To R. J. Clary 2nd Lieut 11th Texas Cavalry Dr.

(Hawn & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHAGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as 2nd Lieut I. 11th Tex Cav year's service	1st June 1862	1st Aug 1862	2		90		180	—	
Forage for Horses.							$180	—	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from D. W. Randolph, and to the 1st day of June, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A. S. Jackson 2. Mn. B. A. S. this 12th day of October, 1862, the sum of one hundred and eighty $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $180.00

Forage, -

Amount, $180.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. J. Clary 2d Lieut
Company I. 11th Tex Cav

Vouch No 14 Abs 49 1/2 1863

Co. 2 11th Tex Cav
Requisition for
Forage for Jan 1863
Received Jan 1863

Corn 900 lbs
Hay 75 "

Requisition for Forage for Horses in the Service

of Co. A. 11th Iowa Cavalry for 7 days commencing

the 25 day of Jan 1863 and ending on the 31 day

of Jan 1863 in the field

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	Total No. animals	No. of days	No. of Rations	Daily allowance each horse		Total allowance	
					Corn lbs	Hay lbs	Corn lbs	Hay lbs
25	18	18	7	126	12	14	1512	1764
				Required			1512	1764

I Certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct and just that I have now in service the number of horses for which forage is required and that forage has not been Received for any part of the time specified Robt J Clegg 2d Lt

Comp A 11th Iowa Cav

Received in the field on the 31st day of January 1863 of Capt. J. Quartermaster of the Confederate States Army 900 pounds of Corn 25 pounds of Hay in full of the above requisition Robt J Clegg 2d Lt

Comp A 11th Iowa Cav

Blanch B. T.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5029255 5
2 2635
3 2716
4 2832
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of marked cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bone Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. C. Clausch

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks B. C. Clausch enlisted 2nd Oct 61 & was absent at Muster with leave & joined the Company with 18 October 61 and mustered into service

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Claunch

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom T. N. Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized April 6, 1862.

Clerk's mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. T. Clarick

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... June 2, 1861.
Where ..... Camp Clarke, Tex.
By whom ..... Lieut. G. Williams
Period ..... 2 Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom ..... J. D. Portis
To what time ..... Feb 1, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present.
Remarks: Elected Assistant Surgeon

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(1000)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. F. Clanch

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of wounds Received at Battle of Corinth Miss Oct 4 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Moore Jr Copyist.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 | Tex.

B. T. Claunch

Pt. Co. I 11 Tex.

ppears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

ate of discharge Nov. 7, 1863.

ate of payment Nov 7, 1863.

y whom J. M. Elliott.

emarks

d. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 111, page 20

R. S. Andrews

888

(CONFEDERATE)

Clauch ?

T P Clauch

, Co. I, 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty
t
uring month of June, 186 .

ose order employed

re of service Teamster

OF SERVICE:

June 1, 186 .
June 30, 186 .

rks:

Vol No 83

H. H. Schumach,
for C. & A. 11th Infantry
from 1st April 1864
to 7th Nov. 1865
Commutation for Clothing
to Pvts 7th Nov. 1865.
£ 203 93

No. 5.

I certify that the within named B F Blanch a Private of
Captain Gibbons company (I) of the 11 regiment Texas
Cavalry, born in San Luis Co, in the State of Alabama aged
20 years, 5 feet, 11 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, dark
hair, and by Confederate Harmon was enlisted by Maj Chilton at
Camp Reeves Tex on the 3rd day of October 1861, to serve 3
years is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeons Certificate
of disability

The said B F Blanch was last paid by Capt Randolph
to include the 1st day of April 1863, and has pay due from that time
to the present date.

There is due to him ..... Dollars, traveling allowance from
100
..... the place of discharge to ....., the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Clothing $117.13 7 Months Wages $12 per Mo $84.00

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... dollars, on account of
.....

Given in duplicate at Rome Ga, this 7 day of Novem 1863

Nat Miller, Surg in chg Bill Hospital
Commanding Company.

No. 6

For pay from 1st of April 1863 to 7th of Nov 1863 being 7 months and 7 days at $12.00 dollars per month	$86.80
For pay for traveling from ..... to ..... being ..... miles at	117.13
Amount,	$203.93
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	$203.93

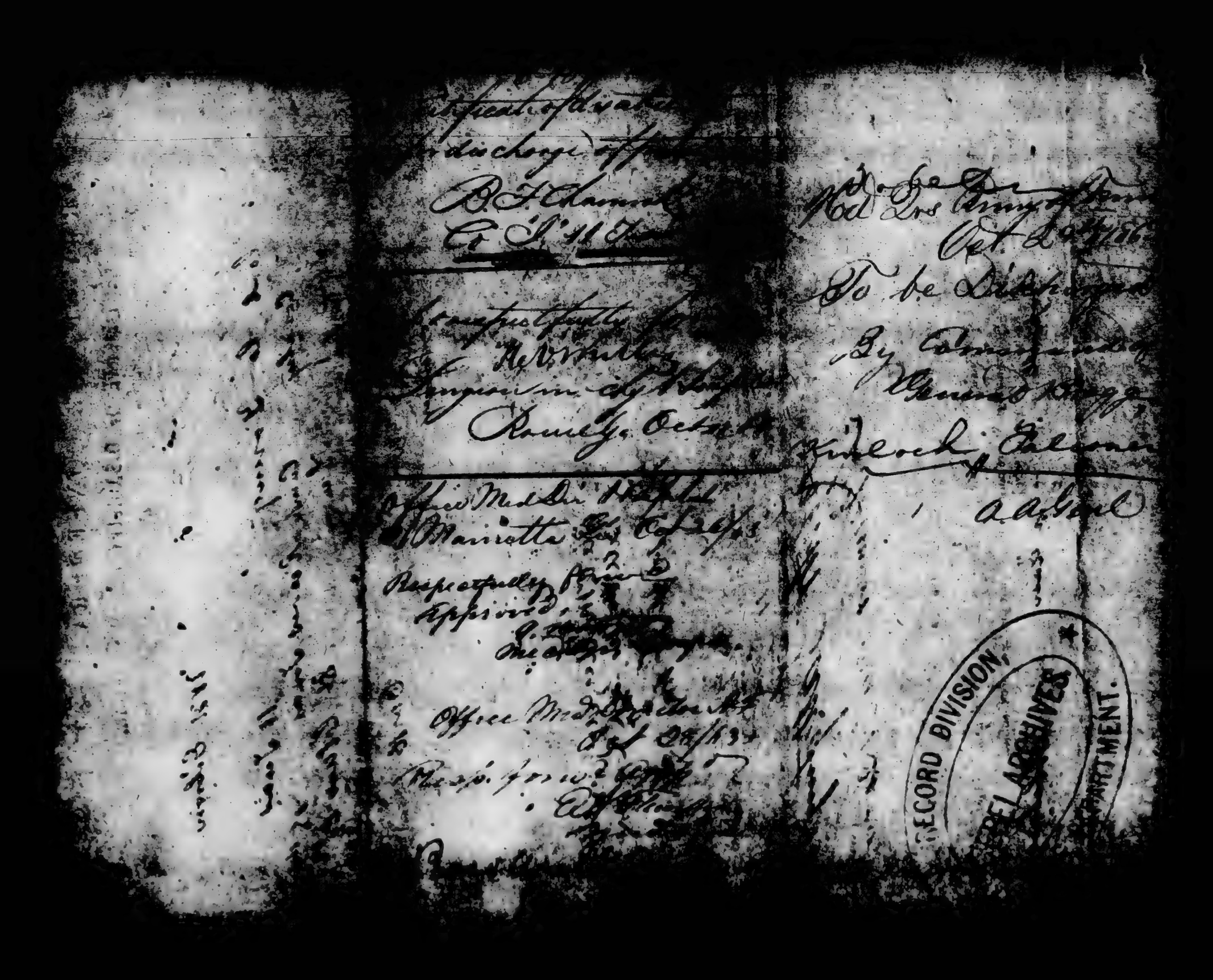
Received of Capt J M Elliott 2nd C. S. Army, this 7th day of
Nov 1863 Two Hundred and Three
($203.93) dollars and Thirteen cents, in
full of the above account.

Signed duplicates.

B F Blanch

Witness:

Wm Hillyer
Asst Surgeon
Bill Hosp


RECORD DIVISION
RELEASED
DEPARTMENT

OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

I, Smith B. F. Chamick, of Capt. Wm. Gibson's Co. of the 11 Texas Cav. Regiment of Confederate States, enlisted by Lieut. L. Young, of the 11 Texas Cavalry, at Camp Rector, on the 15th day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve [illegible] years, be was born in [illegible] Co., [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty [illegible] days.

Bill Haynie C
Camp Co.
October 22 1863

H. V. Miller Surg in Chg
Bell Texas Cavalry Battalion

I, [illegible] have carefully examined the said [illegible] Private in Capt. [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of [illegible] and do therefore recommend his discharge from the service of the Confederate States.

[illegible] Surgeon
[illegible] Post
[illegible] Assistant Surgeons.

Examined this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible] Commanding the Post.

1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
2.—The place where the soldier resides to be admitted may be here added.
Town— [illegible] County— [illegible] State— Alabama

Certificate of Physician
for discharge of Private
W. J. Chamberlain
Co. F 11th Infty

and respectfully forwarded

Surgeon in Charge 1st Battn
Camp Chase

Office Medical Director
Marietta Ga Oct 26/63
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
C. Holmes
Medical Director

Hd Qrs Army of
Oct 27
To be Discharged
By Command
General
Lincoln
Asst

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Private W. J. Cannick of Capt. W. T. Good's Co. of the 11 Texas Cav. Regiment of Confederate States Cav. Left to Join ... of the ... Co. Camp Davis Texas on the ... day of ... 18... at ... was born in ... Texas ... and ... years of age, ... feet ... inches high, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation a ... During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty.

Chimborazo Hospital
Richmond Va.
October 22 1863

Surgeon ... Commanding ... Company.

We have carefully examined the said Private ... of Captain ... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of ... Chronic Diarrhoea ...

Robert Bailey Surgeon P.A.C.S.
Chimborazo Hospital No 4 Richmond Va
Surgeons.

Given this ... day of ... 186... at ...

... Commanding the Post.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town— ... County— ... State— ...

Clements, Robert H.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0290370	20	
2	0696	21	
3	0466	22	
4	05-49	23	
5	0630	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Robert W. Clements

Roll ..., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 23 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct —, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj W. Chilton
Period 1 Yr Dec

Last paid:
By whom No Pay
To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

J. Jacobson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Pleasant

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R W Clements

Pvt., Co C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Dated Jan 14 1863

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid: By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: at Hospl wounded in Battle before Murfreesboro Dec 31 1862

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A A Gracely Copyist

(Confederate)

Co | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. V. Coleman

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When ? Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Lt W Christian
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Fulton
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The Regt [illegible] known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Clemmit

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2 1861.
Where Camp Terrell
By whom R. W. Cleburne
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. O'Keefe
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due extra duty
since Dec 1/63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 Cav | Tex

R. B. Clements

Pvt. Co. C. 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

)

1371 Copyist.

243

Flower, C. E.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Flower, C. T.

2.44 x

Blower G. F.

Co I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02927[illegible]	21	
2	27[illegible]	22	
3	2855	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. E. Glover

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1863.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom Lt. Williams

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. F. Culver

Park, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1863.
Where Mt. Pleasant Tex
By whom Capt W. W. Gibson
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Slaze
To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 3, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris
Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Craven

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Dated:

Joined Jan 1, 1863.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom Capt Gibson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Bartholemew

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Signature) Copyist.

Glover J. T.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	S-0 29 25 48	20	
2	26 18	21	
3	26 97	22	
4	27 76	23	
5	28 47	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of vertical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Clower

Pvt., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo W Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

16 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Carter

1 Corp'l, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 3, 1862.

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .
Where ..... Camp Clarke, Tex
By whom ..... C. T. Carter
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt. Winchell
To what time ..... Aug 3 , 186 2.

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

U. S. 2005678. 11 Tex Cav.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

O. H. Carver

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 Co. Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Cherokee Tex
By whom Capt. P. C. Hilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Lt Porter
To what time Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Bi and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Simmons
Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. T. Glover

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Texas

By whom Major G. Clutton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Scarf

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Clower

Camp, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Bartholomew
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Clower
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

	11 Cav	Tex

H. T. Brower

Corpl. Co. I. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779

M Goode

Copyist

1371

Cobb James E.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291473	20	
2	15571	21	
3	16289	22	
4	16899	23	
5	17417	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Coffee

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 26 Dec'31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom C. W. Hilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Gibbons
To what time 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re organized Dec 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Cay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Cook

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 & Sept. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: [illegible], 1861.

When [illegible]

Where Camp Rusk, Tex.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 1862.

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(9981)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. E. Cobb

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Texas,
By whom Maj Burton
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Ina-b
To what time Dec' 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L Cave

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Cobb

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Capt. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Shark
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Law

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Cobb
Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 24, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Tex.
By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Barthelomew
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Cauf

Copyist.

247

Coffey B. B

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02925-5-1	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bore Mark

See also 27 Texas Cav

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. B. Coffey

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Gen W Preston

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

3248

Coffey Hiram

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029255-3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of material cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made

See also 1st Tex. Cav

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram Coffey

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Wm H Clitton

Period 12 mos,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

(968)

Co. 47

Cpl. George

E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Boyle George

Baker, Alex

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0292158 2237	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Wanted

See slip

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Alex Coker

Pvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rogers Texas
By whom Maj G H Chilton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Independent Co.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bidwell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. Coker

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Tex.
By whom Lieut. F. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and Final Statement given Dec. 18. 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. L. Russell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 11 Cav | Tex

G. Coker

Pvt. Co. A. 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 18, 1862.

Date of payment Dec 18, 1862

By whom W. B. Cator

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 80

G. L. Andrews,

Captain.

No 149 Co. B

A. Coker

Co H 11 Texas Cav

I Certify that the within named A Coker a
private of Capt Downing's Co (H) of the 11th Texas
Cavalry Born in Cass County in the State of Georgia
is about five feet two inches high - fair complexion
blue eyes Red Hair And by occupation a Farmer
was enrolled by Maj' Hilliard at Camp Rusk Texas on
the 3rd day of October 1861 - to Serve the period of
three Months - And is now entitled to Discharge
by reason of Conscript Act - and General Order No
77 from Hdqrs Cav Bgde, and Div, Cav Corps

Said Coker was last paid by
Capt F. H. Randolph to and including the 31st day of August
1862 - and has pay due him from that date to the
present date - There is due him one hundred dol
lars of transportation allowance from Huntsville Texas the
place of Enlistment to Camp Rusk Texas the
place of discharge (Distance one thousand Miles
transportation not being furnish in kind - There
is due him from the 31st August 1862 to the 18th Dec
1862 (Being 3 months and 18 days) $86.40
There is due him twenty five Dollars for clothing for
the present year - He is indebted to the Confederacy
Seven Dollars for Clothing drawn 7.00

A Coker
Edward Riedon Lt
Comdg Co (H) 11th Texas Cavalry

Pay from Sept 1st 1862 to Dec 18th 1862 being
three months and 18 days at $24 dollars per month $86.40
For traveling from Huntsville Texas to Camp
Rusk 24 being 100 miles at 10 cents per mile 10.00
Commutation for six months clothing 24.00
$211.40
Clothing per account 7.00
Balance Paid $204.40

Received at Huntsville Texas Dec 18th 1862 of F. H. Rudisill
Esq A.A.D.C. the sum of two hundred & four dollars & forty
cents in full of the above account A. Coker

Mr Jones Duplicates

Cole J. E.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292159	21	
2	2228	22	
3	2301	23	
4	2358	24	
5	2466	25	
6	2480	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Cole

Pvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Pearce Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Teamster C. T.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. E. Cole

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Lieut. Shelton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom F. H. Randolph, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Russell Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pt J. E. Cole

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Texas
By whom G. H. Shelton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom D. L. Porter
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. Sherrill
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Cole

2 Lt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 & Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reagan Tex.
By whom G. H. Chilton
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Texas 6) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(9-25)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Cole

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reaves Tex.
By whom G. H. Chilton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for use and rent of Horse 112 days.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bissell

Copyist.

(2662)

232

Cole, T. J.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`02925`5`2	20	
2	2636	21	
3	2717	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

T. J. Cole

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Gen W. Colston

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Cole

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reams

By whom Lt. Carlton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Cox

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... Oct 2, 1861.
Where ..... Camp Pickens Ark
By whom ..... Maj Griffin
Period ..... 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom ..... B. L. Foster
To what time ..... [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

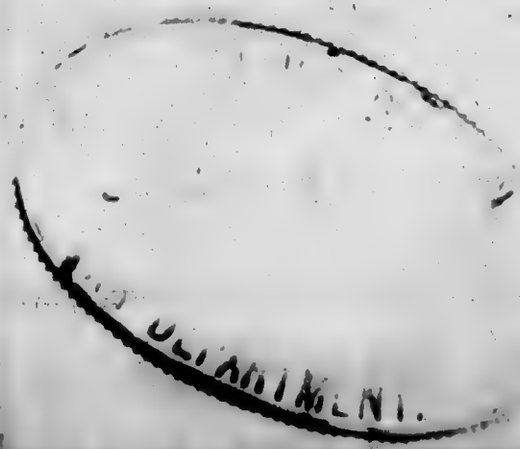
No 12-

Vou No 36 Sept 2nd 1863

Thos J. Poole

Dollars 120 00

Paid August-18 1863



The Confederate States,
To Thos J Cole, Dr

March 7, 1862

To horse killed in
Battle of Elk Horn
Value at - - - $120.00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct & just: that the horse was killed in action as stated, on the 7th day of March, 1862: that it was actually owned and kept in service by said Thos. J. Cole who is a private in my Company - and was valued at one hundred and twenty dollars, as appears on the muster Roll of the Company.

W H Gibson, Capt B I

Approved

G R Reeves Col Comdg 11th Cav Regt 11th Texas Cavalry

The Regimental Quarter Master will pay the above account. G R Reeves Col Comdg.
11th Tex. Cav.

Received of Camp Buck Creek, Ga Aug 15, 1863 of Capt. W H Randolph, A. Q. M. C. S. A. the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars in full of the above account

Test Thos J. Cole

C J Downs

Collier, J. H.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291804	20	
2	1879	21	
3	1969	22	
4	2034	23	
5	2084	24	
6	9540	25	
7	9578	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 4

Box No.

Box 1200

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Collier

Sergt Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves, Tex
By whom Mas G. M Chilton
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom no one
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Last mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. W. Bolton

2 Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862
dated Jan 14 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves, Texas
By whom Maj G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. T. W. Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured battle Murfreesboro Dec 31 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Collier

2 Lieut, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj Shilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj Gholson

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent present, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick from the 15 Dec 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d Sod or Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

J. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Collier

2 Lieut, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj Shilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick from 15 Oct 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Collier

Lieut. Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 8, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted July 27, 1862

Name of successor E. G. Adamson

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copied J. T. Leeson Compared

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. W. Bolin

2d Lieut Co. C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

6 Jan, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted July 2, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

4

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Collier

2 Lt. Co. G. 11 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Cary

Copyist.

(936)

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav	Tex

Jas W. Collier

Co. G. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Goode

Copyist

( ) 1371

Collier, J. W.
Lt.
11th Tex. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 66/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 8, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

J.W.Collier

2nd Lieut. 11 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ____ 4th qr., 186

Date of issue Dec 15, 186 3

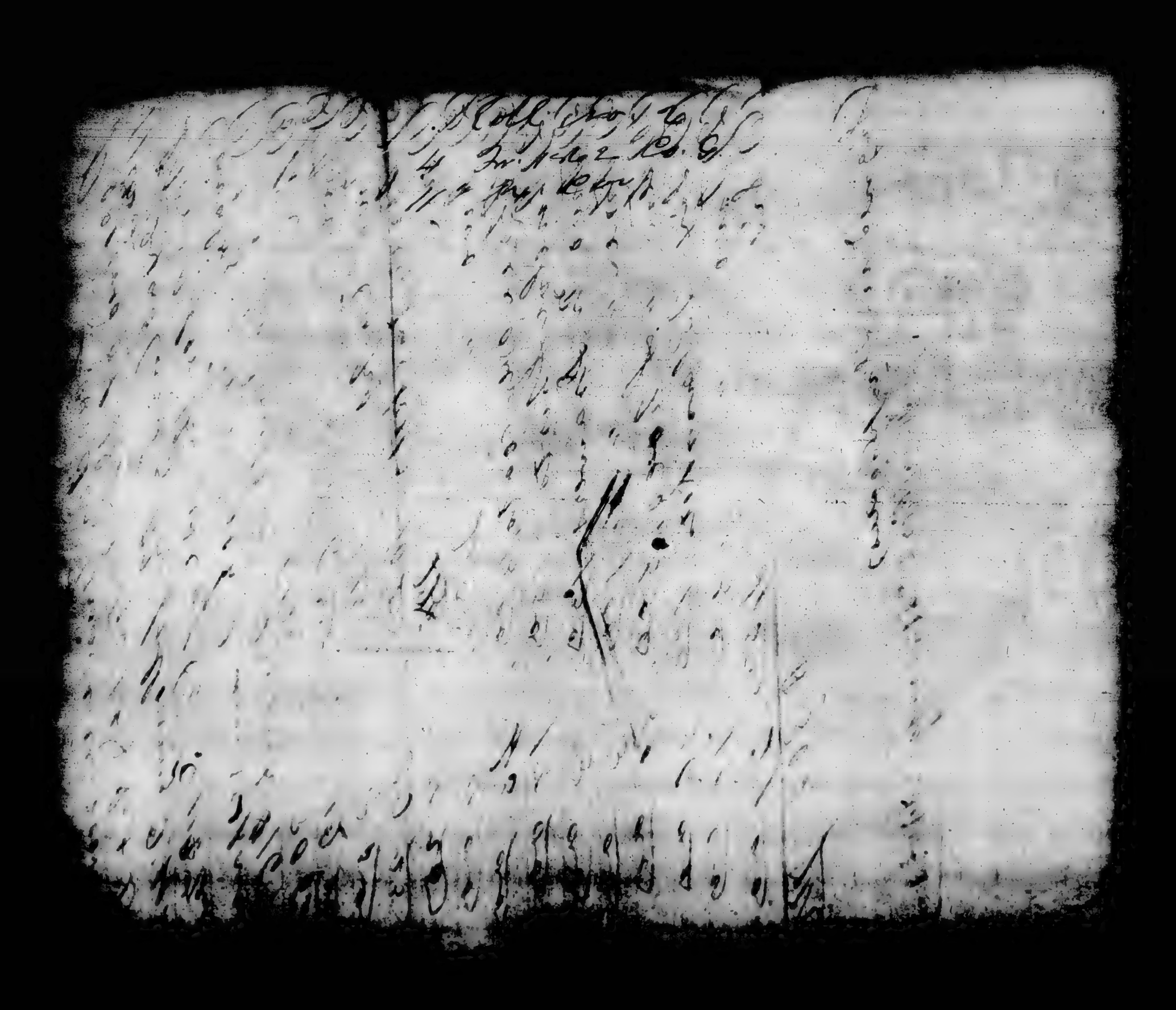
Signature

Remarks:

2840

No.

LEBA



Bought of [illegible]

[illegible] Cavalry The following articles for the use of Co. D 11th Texas Cavalry for which I am responsible

Two Pr. Pants	@	$8.12½	each	$16.25
One " "	"	6.12½	"	30 62½
One " "	"	6.00	"	12 00
Two Caps	"	1.75	"	3 50
One Jackets	"	10.00	"	10 00
" "	"	8.25	"	8 25
" "	"	4.00	"	8 00
Two " "	"	4.00	"	8 00
Three over coats	"	10.00	"	30 00
Twelve Shirts	"	1.50	"	18 00
Two Pr. Drawers	"	1.50	"	3 00
Three " "	"	1.00	"	3 00
Ten " Shoes	"	5.00	"	50 00
Six Blankets	"	6.00	"	36 00
Two "	"	5.00	"	10 00
Six "	"	4.50	"	27 00
				$312 87½

Signed in duplicates)

J. H. Collier 2nd Lt. Comdg Co. (G) 11th Texas

Von Ary 3 Jr 1803

Requisition for Cooking Utensils
for Company "G" 11th Texas Cavalry

Skillets	5	Five Skillets
Ovens	2	Two Ovens
Camp kettles	2	Two Camp kettles
Bread Pans	1	One Bread Pan
Axes	1	One Axe

I Certify that the above requisition is Correct and just; That the articles therein named are absolutely requisite for the public service and are required so by the Colonel commanding Regiment

J. W. Collier 2nd Lt. Comdg Co. G

Capt. T. W. Randolph A.Q.M. 11th Texas Cavalry will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

J. W. Collier 2nd Lt. Comdg Co. G 11th Texas Cavl

Received at Camp this 1st day of Dec 1863, Five Skillets two Ovens two Camp kettles one Bread Pan one Axe in full of the above requisition

J. W. Collier 2nd Lt. Comdg Co. G

No. 38.

No. 157 Abst. G, 4 Qr. 1865

Lt. Jas. H. Collier

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

For 186

Issued 25 Nov 1865

I certify that Lt. Collier
is a patient in this Hospl
Jeff Hospl Robert T Batty
Surgeon in chg
Date Nov. 24 1865

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the
Lt J. M. Collier C. S. Army, at Rome Ga
Eight days, commencing on the 24th of Nov 186 3
and ending on the 30th of Nov 186 3

Date.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Horses.	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	REMARKS.
	1	12			12	84			84	
		Approved								
		A M Cummings								
		Col Comdg 4th								
Total.										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt J. M. Collier 11th Texas

Received at Rome Ga, on the 23 day of Nov, 186 3

Capt J. M. Elliott Quartermaster C. S. Army 84 pounds of Corn 84 pounds of Bran pounds of oats pounds of hay pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Second Duplicate.)

Lt J. M. Collier
11th Texas Cavalry

254

Collins, Alx

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 0 2 9 1 8 1 9 1947	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done Mark

See also

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Alx Collins

Pvt., Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj G W Shelton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tilson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. Collins

1st Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31st to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged & Final Settlement Given June 13 1865

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Tyson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav | Texas

Alexander Collins
Co. G. 11 Texas Cav

...en on a

Register

...ayments to Discharged Soldiers.

...te of discharge 13 June, 1862.

...te of payment 13 June 1862.

...whom T. W. Randolph

...emarks:

...ederal Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 113

T. T. Taylor Copyist.

233

Collins R. O.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0292894 2976	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards hereon 4

Number of personal papers hereon 2

Box Mark

Box size

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. D. Collins

1 Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom M. J. Ecter
To what time Dec. 24, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Resignation received Dec. 24, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

Copyist.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Collins

2-Lt. Co. K. 11-Regt. Cav. Texas.

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

ate of appointment ....., 186 .

ate of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Dec. 24. '62 Jan 22, 186 3.

emarks: .....

onfed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 48

T. Earl

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. D. Collins

Lt. Co. K. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas.

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct 7, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T. Cary

Copy

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

C.301 Cor-11-Tn

Respectfully forwarded
Col [redacted]
Adjt Gen 2d Brig
2d Div South'n Corps
Knoxville Dec 7 1862

Respectfully forwarded
M.D. Ector
Brig. Gen'l Comdg
2d Brig. 2d Div.

Approved
G B Thornton
Brig Gen'l Comdg
2d Brigade

No 95

Respectfully forwarded
E. D. Tracy
Brig Gen'l Comdg
2d Div. S. C. A. C.

2d Brig 2d Div Smith's Corps
Knoxville Dec 15th 62

Resp'y forwarded

W. T. McGavock
Maj Gen'l Comdg

Hd qrs Depot No 2
Murfreesboro Dec 16th 1862
Approved & respectfully forwarded
Geo. Maney
Brig Gen'l Comdg

Hd Quarters &c
Chattanooga Dec. 19. 62.
Respectfully forwarded
I. E. Johnston.
General.
By Benj. S. Ewell
A. A. Gen'l.

Camp near Manchester
Texas, 2nd Brig 2d Div Smith's
Corps, Army of Texas Dec 7th 62

Col L. Cooper
Adjt & Inspector General.

I herewith tender you
my unconditional resignation of the Office of 2d
Lieut Co. K. 11th Regt Texas Cavalry (C.S.A)
to take effect immediately. I am compelled to pursue
this course on account of bad health.

R. D. Collins
2nd Lt Co K 11th Texas Cav

2d Lieut R. D. Collins 11th Texas Regt. of Cavalry having
applied for a Certificate of health to tender his resignation
I do hereby Certify that I have carefully examined said
Officer - and find him in a general debilitated Condition
consequent on confirmed Chronic Diarrhoea and in
consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for the
duties of a soldier and I further declare it as my
belief that an indefinite period will elapse before
his recovery, and would recommend that his
resignation be accepted -

D. B. Burke
Asst Surg 11th Reg Texas Cav

Roll
accepted 334

Resignation of Lt. R. B.
Collins Co. K. 11th Texas
Cavalry
C. [illegible]

Surgeon's certificate
of disability

Hd Qrs 11th Texas
Dec. 24th 1862
Approved and Re-
spectfully forwarded
Thos Munford
Col. Comdg
[illegible]

Ha 2d Brig 2d Div
Dec 24 1862
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
M D Ector
Brig Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs Left Wing
Army of Tennessee
Hd Qrs Reserve Corps
Near Tullahoma
Tenn
Jan 6th 1863

Chattanooga Jan 12th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
S. B. Buckner
Genl
Com'd'g E. D.
By A. A. Gen

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Gen'l

Sir

2nd Lieutenant Co K, 11th
by Lieut. John C. Bates, hop
the President. I am
in consequence of
renders me unable
I herewith append
which is made reque

To Genl. S. Cooper
Adj't & Insp't Gen'l

2nd Lieut. N. D. Collins
applied for a certificate
tion I do hereby certify
this officer understand
duties of his office
That he has not acquired
it is my opinion that he
the duties of his office
dence I recommend

Recd Dec 29 C.
Navy Dept
Rec'd Washington D.C.
Dec 29 1862

Camp near Headgville Tennessee
Dec. 24th 1862. McCowns Division

Genl

Sir

I herewith tender my Resignation as
2nd Lieutenant Co. K. 11th Texas Regiment of Cavalry, Commanded
by Col. John C. Burks, hoping that same may be accepted by
the President. I am induced to pursue this course
in consequence of continued indisposition, which
renders me unable to perform the duties of my office
I herewith append Surgeons Certificate of Disability
which is made reference of.

I am very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
R. F. Collins 2nd Lt. Co. K.
11th Regt. Texas Cavalry

To Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt. & Inspect. Genl.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

2d Lieut. R. D. Collins of the 11th Regiment of Texas Cavalry having applied for a certificate on which to tender his Resignation I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find him incapable of performing the duties of his office because of confirmed chronic Rheumatism

That he has not been able for duty since the 14th may last - and it is my opinion that he will not be able able to resume the duties of this Office in a less period than six months Hence I recommend that his Resignation be accepted

D. B. Bullis
Col. Cmdg 11th Regiment
Texas Cavalry

No 160

R D Collins

11 Letters

Case

The Confederate States.

To R. D. Collins. Dr.

In what account	Commencement & Expiration From —	Term of Service Charged To —	Months	Days	Pay per Month Dolls cts	Amount Dolls cts	Remarks.
Pay							
For Myself. as 2d Lieut in Co K 11th Texas	August 1st 1862	December 24th 1862	4	24	90 00	432 00	
						$432 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part ~~of that~~ time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J.T. Sheppard, and to the first day of August 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj J.T. Sheppard this 26th day of December 1862 the sum of four hundred and thirty two dollars being the amount in full of said account.

R D Collins 2nd Lieut.
Co. K, 11th Regt. Tex. Vol. Cavly.

Ballou C. C

256

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S029289 7	26	
2	2980	27	
3	3062	28	
4	3124	29	
5	3182	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark

Box 1310

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Collom

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(365)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Collom

2 Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Collom

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Collom

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period 12 ms.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
(Name)
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Collom

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Burtholomew
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

Ballom Jesse

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0292899	21	
2	2995	22	
3	3063	23	
4	3125	24	
5	3183	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Date Mark

Sgn sign

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Jesse Collum

1 Corp., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company, 3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column 7 Present as Jesse Collom

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

(Signature) Captain.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Collom

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

name appears in column 1 names present as P. L. Collom

The 11th (also known as the 24 and 28 Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Jesse Collom, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Dec. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Collom

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Pvt. J. L. Collom, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

Allom, J. L.

K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Allom, Jesse

339

Callom, H. C.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 29291 5	26
2	2981	27
3	3048	28
4	3109	29
5	3167	30
6	44 39 22297	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Date Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. C. Collom

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Collom

3 Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Collom

2 Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized April 6, 1863.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Collom

2 Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time Dec. 31, 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Elk River July 1 & sent to hospital

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Collom

2 Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reaves Texas
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Elk River 1 July and sent to hospital

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 | Tex.

W. C. Callum

2d Sgt Co K 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Provost Guard, La Grange, Georgia,

for ~~a~~ to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj Chilton
Period

Last paid:
By whom Maj O'Keefe
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kleiner

Copyist.

(9288) 8112

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.S. Callum

Co. K, 11th Tex. Cav.

ars on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

2nd Qr, 1864

e of issue Apr 1, 1864

nature

rks:

1081

(Confederate.)

C 11 Tex

W. C. Colbaw

Brig Cav 11 Tex

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by 1st Div. C. C., M. D. M.

Brigade Harrison's

Div. Jackson's

Corps

When captured Apr 16, 1865.

Where captured West Pt. Ga

By whom captured 2 Brig

Remarks: Transferred to Capt J. C. Hathaway Comdy Mil Prison Macon Ga Apr 23/65

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps, M. D. M., page 5

Capt.

(888)

VOUCHER NO. 74

Paid the 16 day of July 1864

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

W. C. Collins Sergt

of Co. (K) 11 Reg't New York

From the ..... day of ..... 186....

To the 8 day of Oct. 1863

Pay	$
Clothing	134 13
Bounty	
Amount	$ 134 13

Confederate States,

(LaGrange Reporter Machine Press.)

D. W. C. Collum Sergt. of Company (K) of 11

Regiment of Inf Vol Inft C. S. Army, Dr.

For MONTHLY PAY. *from*	186 *to*	186 *being*	
months.	*days at* $	*per month*	
For HIRE AND USE OF HORSE	*days at 40 cents per day*		
For CLOTHING *not drawn in kind*	C. S. Oct. 1863		134 13
For BOUNTY			
Amount			134 13
Deduct due, for			
Amount Paid			134 13

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll of Sergt W. C. Collum (K) 11 Regiment Inf Vol

B. F. Jones

Maj. & Q. M.

Received, at LaGrange Geo. this 16 day of July 1864

from MAJ. B. F. JONES, QUARTERMASTER C. S. ARMY, *the sum of* One hundred thirty four 13/100 *Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.*

W. C. Collum

Witness: E. Blackmon

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Collom, W. M.

K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collom, Jesse

260-a

Collum, N. C.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collom, N. C.

261

Colman T. H.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-029147	5	20
2	15-5-2		21
3	1629		22
4	1690		23
5	1742		24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 6

Over Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Coleman,

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186
Where Camp Groce, Texas
By whom C. W. Groce
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom C. S.
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

J. Bass

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Coleman

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Bowie, Ark.
By whom C. G.
Period

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Cooper
To what time Aug. 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent P. to Dec.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Colman

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 & Jan. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Texas,

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Shaw

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Davis

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Colman

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj. Hilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Clark
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present X

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. Carl

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Colman

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2,

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bell

(over)

Copyist.

962

Colquitt A. G.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290841	20
2	0893	21
3	0937	22
4	0977	23
5	1010	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

A. C. Colquett

1st ....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 15, 1862.
Where Camp Lubbock A.M.
By whom Col W. B. Young
Period 12 Months.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment ... Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate ... October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized ... 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt A. C. Colquett

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Feby 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Camp Lubbock Ark

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. D. Porter

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Potter Copyist.

(946)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Garnett

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 5th, 1862.

Where Camp Lubbock Ark

By whom Col Young

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Sick for bill and rich of horse 120 days

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. Mc Colvill

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feby 15, 1862
Where Camp Lubbock Tex
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Short
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left in Hosp at Rome Ga Aug 1 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J M Watts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Colquitt

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feby 15, 1862.
Where Camp Lubbock Texas
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital Augt 1863 Texas

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter
Copyist.

(868)

263

Colquitt A. J.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0290763	21	
2	0840	22	
3	0892	23	
4	0934	24	
5	0976	25	
6	1009	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

A J Colquett

Pvt, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj G.W. Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Attached as Teamster from Oct 2 to Dec 17, 1861

The 11th (also known as the 62 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

W.W. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas. | Texas.

Pvt. A. J. Calvert, Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll 7 Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Reeves Texas, 1861.

By whom Maj W. H. Sutton, 1861.

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lc | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Colquet

Pvt., Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj E. H. Clifton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

Pvt. J. Conquett, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to July 19, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers Texas

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Lt J L Porter

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(over) J. J. Conquett

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt A. J. Colquitt

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When

Where Camp Sweetwater

By whom Maj Shelton

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. H. Potter

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Colquitt

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Ky
By whom Maj J. W. Chilton
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. Dec 20/63

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Dotson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

N. J. Colquitt

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, , 1861.
Where Camp Rains &c
By whom Maj Gill Clitton
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mathonnie
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Leave for 40 days from Oct 1
Home 4 Mo 1 day

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Mark mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

Connell J. F.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289999	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. T. Connell.

Pvt. Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Groves Texas.

By whom Maj. E. H. Cushing.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No one.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Dec. 23-1861.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized April 9, 1862.

Last Muster:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

Conner, M.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029190	0	20
2	1987		21
3	2053		22
4	2106		23
5	46664952		24
6	458799811		25
7	923698		26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. Conner

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31st Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj J. W. Griston
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt T. W. Rudolph
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and 34 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

G | 11 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Dyer's

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Ford Tex

By whom Wm Fulton

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Parker

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

M. Coxon

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hart

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service from the 1 Sept 63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. Connor

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861,
Where Camp Ferrell Tex
By whom Capt Gholson
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bartholomew
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached duty with ord train from 1 Sept 1863

Name appears on Column of ... present M. Connor

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tesson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 11 Cav. | Tenn.

Wm. Carter
Pvt Co. G, 11th Tenn Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn. (Rebel Deserters.)

When confined Jan 17, 1865.

When released Jan 30, 1865.

How disposed of Took the oath and sent North.

Remarks:

District of East Tennessee Register No. 19,
(Book No. 38, page 22).

L. E. Fike
Captain.

(000)

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Cav Inf

N. Conner

Pt A. G 11 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received Feb 13, 1865.

Where reported Sent from the Dept of the x

Date when reported ....., 186 .

Date when discharged Feb 14, 1865.

By whose order discharged Dept of Ohio

Remarks: Oath not to remain North of the Ohio River during the war

x

Comm'd to take oath not to remain North of the Ohio River during the war

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 83

T Ballard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav | Ky

Michael Connor
Pvt Co C 11 Regt Ky Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Louisville, Ky., February 14, 1865.*

Place of residence Collin Co Texas

Complexion Dark; hair Sandy

Eyes Gray; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Remarks: Prisoner

*Endorsement shows sworn at Louisville, Ky.

Oath of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 1

[illegible]

(Signat.

266

Conner, N.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Privat

RETURN OF SLIP.

...le filed with

Conner, N.

266-a

nnor, Michael

G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

nner, M.

267

Conrad, George M.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 3 9 6 6 4	20
2	9 7 5 4	21
3	9 8 6 2	22
4	4 6 5-2 6 9 7 9	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

O | 11 Cav. | Texas.

George T. Conrad

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(848)

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Conrad

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Geo W Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. M. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing supposed to be killed in battle 31 Dec.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Herman

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

George Conrad

Cpt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Lamar Tex
By whom G W Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. M. Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing - supposed to have been killed in battle Murfreesboro Dec 31.

The 11th (also known as the Mi and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. H. Inf.

George M. Conrad,

Pvt. Co. A. 11th Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186

Where captured Stone's river.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 4.
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 Cav | Tex.

Geo. Conrad

Pvt Co. A. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T. at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Cards

Copyist.

1371

Conrad, George

Co. A. 11 Reg. Tenn.

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

970372

Book Mark

Co. | Confed | Texas

[illegible] Leonard

Rank, ; Co. L, 11 Reg't Texas

Admitted [illegible]

To , 1863,

Temporary Field Hospital,
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

From

Diagnosis, Gsw in both legs

W'd at Missile,

Treatm't, , 18

Ret'd to duty , 18

Transf'd to I. C. , 18

Transf'd to , 18

Furloughed , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Died , 18

Re-adm'd from furlough or desn , 18

Remarks: Front Royal [illegible]
Died of Gsw [illegible]

Reg. No. 66; Hos. No. ; Page

J. B. [illegible]

(o 3-64) Copied.

Book Alphonso

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'02925-49	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

Name Mask

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Alphonso Cook

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

ted: Oct 2, 1861.

from

here Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Gen W. Chilton

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Book H H

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50289996	20	
2	290081	21	
3	0152	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 5

Born Ware

Capt White - Betty House Auct

(Confederate)

C. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Cook.

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Near Texas.
By whom Maj. G. H. Chilton.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(908)

(Confederate)

C. 11 Cav. | Texas.

X

H. H. Cook

3 Corp., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Rundolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On detail.

Name appears in column of names present as H. H. Cook.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate)

C. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Cook.

Serg., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1862 to Aug. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Groves Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Wilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Nunn.

To what time Feb. - 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

No 12

Nov No 32 3rd Dec 1863.

A. A. Court

Dollars 135.00

Paid August 18 1863

ENT.

H. H. Cook

For 1 Horse Killed in Battle
of Elk Horn. Mch 6th 1862
Valued at $125=00

I Certify on honor that the above
account is Correct and just
that the Horse was Killed
as Each Horse in action and
Stated on the 6th day of Mch 1862
that it was owned & actually owned
Held in service by Lieut H H Cook
as a private in my Company
was Killed at Elk Horn Ark
on the day & year above mentioned
the Service of all of the Company
& the Service of the Company

J B Pearson Capt
Comdg Co B 11th Ky Cavalry

Sworn & Subscribed
before me this 15th day of August 1863
G R Reeves Col Comdg
11th Ky Cavalry
Asst Quartermaster

I have examined the above account -

G R Reeves
Col Comdg
11th Ky Cavalry

Received at Camp Buck Creek Ky
the 15th day of August 1863
of Capt J. B. Pearson
One Hundred & Twenty five
Dollars in full of the above
account -

$125.00 H. H. Cook
Lieut 11th Ky Cavalry

Paid

270

Cook, James E

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46538014	20	
2	56 4256	21	
3	45843937	22	
4	762658	23	
5	802905	24	
6	88 4471	25	
7	69 9034	26	
8	70 3399	27	
9	71 8278	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Same.

See also

(Confederate.)

C. 11 Cav. Texas

James E. Cook
Pvt Co C, 11 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Oct. 18, 186

Where captured near Larkinsville, Ala.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky
Oct. 22, 1863

Remarks: For exchange.

(Confederate.)

61 11th Cav Texas

James E. Cook

Pvt. Co C. 11th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured by U. S. Forces in the Department of the Cumberland.*

Roll dated Nashville, Oct. 22, 1863.

Where captured Near Louisville

When captured Oct 18, 1863.

Remarks:

*Certificate on roll, dated Nashville, Oct. 22, 1863, and signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl. Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners were "forwarded this day to Capt. L. E. Jones, P. M. at Louisville."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 92.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for five days ending Oct. 25, 1863. Name is borne under the following heading: "Forwarded from Nashville Oct. 22d, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 25, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Sheet 2.

[illegible]

(Confederate)

Co. 11 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] E. [illegible]

[illegible] 11 Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible], Ky.

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. & A.A.G.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

James E Cook

Pvt Co C 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 22, 186 3

Where captured Lawrenceville

When captured Oct 18, 186 3

When discharged Oct 24, 186 3

Remarks, charges, &c Escaped Gordon

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 1[illegible]

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cavy | Texas

James E. Cook

Capt. Co. C, 11 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Oct. 24, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Oct. 24, 1863.

Where captured Lawrenceville Ala.

When captured Oct 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

810

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav Tex

James E Cook
Lieut Co. C 11 Texas Cav Regt.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 24, 1863.

Where captured Larkinsville

When captured Oct 18, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 205

C. E. M. Laughlin
Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

11 cav Texas

C

James E. Cook

Pvt Co C 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 24, 1863.

Where captured Larkinsville Ala

When captured Oct 18, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Released on oath June 12. 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 264.

T. M. Weaver Capt

(909)

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav Texas

James E. Cook

Pvt Co C 11 Reg Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., June 12, 1865.*

Place of residence Hamilton Co

Complexion Dark ; hair Black

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks:
Captured at Larkinsville
Ala Oct 8 1864

2 Signed by Mark

*Indorsement shows: Roll of Prisoners of War Released at Camp Morton, Ind. June 12, 1865, as per (S. O. No 100, dated A. G. O., June 6th, 65.

47

Geo J Drew

Capt.

Cook R. J.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272550	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Name MASK

Residence

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. Texas

P. S. Cook

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186/

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

Last muster:

Captain.

Cookey Williams

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290358	21	
2	0458	22	
3	0599	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

William P. Cooksey

Pvt, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beaver, Tex

By whom Maj. E. W. Clark

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W P Cookrey

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G W Chilton
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in Ark in April 1862 not heard from since

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A Mcrosby Copyist.

(903)

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Cooksey

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where Capt Keeran

By whom Lt W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Rec'd to Recruit 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and Mr Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Jacobson

Copyist.

273

Booley David

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289997	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

David Cooley.

Cpl., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Neaves Texas.
By whom Maj. D. W. Chilton.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(968)

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Lear Texas

David Cooley

Pvt Co. D 11 Texas Lear

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 23 June, 1862

Date of payment 28 June, 1862

By whom T. H. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 113

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist.

6-193

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Jacob Cooley

Private Co. A

11th Regt of Iowa Cavalry



Recruited (A. & I. C.) [illegible]

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

David Cooley a Private, of Captain J B Downyan Company, (B,) of the Eleventh Regiment of Confederate States Cavalry, was enlisted by Geo W Littleton, of the Fifth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, at Camp Reeves Texas on the 2nd day of October 1861, to serve One year; he was born in Co. in the State of Ohio, is Twenty five years of age, five feet, 9 inches high, light complexion, Hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Station: Camp Fairville Strawnbridge's
Date: June 23rd 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David Cooley of Captain Downyan Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1131, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Partial Paraplisis of the lower extremities & Recomend that he be discharged

John W Rainey Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 23rd day of June, 1862, at Camp Fairville Strawnbridge's

Wm Lathen
Commanding the Bty

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Booley J. F

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-8 2 9 2 9 1 7	21	
2	2982	22	
3	3049	23	
4	3110	24	
5	3168	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys Made

See also

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. Texas

J. T. Cooley

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Willis' Company, 3 Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: J. T. Cooley absent on Special duty since 30 Dec, 61

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the M and M and Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Cowley

4 Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(2412) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Cooley

3 Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Clilton

Period 12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Cowley

3 Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since the 1 Dec. near Knoxville

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W O Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Cooley

3 Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reaves Texas

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since the 1 Dec, near Knoxville

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

Cooper, James M.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`02907640839	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rifle Mark

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Jas. M. Cooper

Pvt, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186/.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 186/.

When Camp Rogers

Where Maj. Gen. Clanton

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid: Never

By whom

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: J. W. M. Potter Capt.

(968)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. M. Cooper

Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk Texas

By whom Maj. W. H. Clutton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Landrum

To what time Dec 17

Present or absent: , 1862.

Remarks: Discharged at Madisonville Texas, December 17, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 36 and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Cooper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Tex

J. M. Cooper

Pvt. Co. D, 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 17, 1862.

Date of payment Dec. 19, 1862.

By whom D. D. Porter

Remarks:

Confd. Archs, Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 89.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

Cooper J. D. H

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029215-4	20	
2	2229	21	
3	2302	22	
4	2368	23	
5	2428	24	
6	2481	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Made

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. W. Cooper

Pte, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Texas

By whom Lieut. G. H. Sheldon

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. L. Russell Captain.

(9167)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. W. Cooper

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Tex
By whom Maj. J. Chilton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Ramsey
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. W. Cooper

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2

Where Camp Reeves Texas, 1861.

By whom G. H. Shelton

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Porter

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Died at Fort [illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

D. L. Stumell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. W. Cooper

Pte, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: , 1861.

When Oct. 2

Where Camp Rusk. Tex

By whom L. H. Chieta

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: absent at wagon camp near Sparta.

- Name appears on 2 rolls, Sept & Oct

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861. for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Stevens Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. H. Cooper

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 & Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 1.

Where Camp. Reeves Tex

By whom G. H. Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay for use and risk of Horse 45 day.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. F. Russell

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav. Texas

J. D. W. Cooper

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeve

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt: Bartholomew

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Cornelius, William

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0292914	20	
2	2994	21	
3	3064	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bone Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Cornelius

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company, 3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. M. Cornelius

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph
To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left sick at Corrinth

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Cornelius

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Corinth sick not heard from since

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

Copyist.

2778

rnelius, W. M.

K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

rnelius, William

279

Cosby G P

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0292156	20	
2	2230	21	
3	2303	22	
4	2370	23	
5	2430	24	
6	2483	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Cosby

Pvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 1.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Maj G W Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks Inactedness 2 50

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturrell
Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Cozby

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Geo W Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom T. H. Randolph, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. & Durrett

Copyist.

(887)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Bozly

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Texas
By whom G. H. Shelton
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Porter
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. P. Bozly

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Cozby

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 & Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2
Where Camp Reaves Tex, 186 1.
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use and risk of horse

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. L. Duncell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Cozby

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for use and risk of Horse 180 days.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

B. J. Cottingham

Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav. Texas.

G. P. Cosby

Pris, Co H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reve
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Bartholomew
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized [illegible] 1, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

280

Cosby J. A

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0292155	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. A. Cosby

Pvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Maj G. H. Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on one of Rolls present

Pvt J. A. Cosby

The 11th (also known as the Mc and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 11 Cav | Texas

J. A. Cozley
Pvt Co K. 11 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 24 June, 1862.

Date of payment 28 June, 1862.

By whom T. M. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 113

O. T. Fuller

Copyist.

6-194

Certificate of Disability

for discharge in the case of

J. A. Cagley

Private Co. "H"

2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

Discharged June 24 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of disability
for discharge in case
of J. A. Cagley
Private Co. "H"
2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry

A. & I. G. O. Sep 9/62

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate disability for Discharge

Private J. A. Bogby of Capt C. S. Downing's Company (K) 11th Texas Reg of Confederate States Cavalry was enlisted by George W Shilton of the 3d Reg of Texas Cavalry on the 2nd day of October 1861 at Camp Reaves Texas to Serve twelve months He was born in Jefferson County State of Alabama is twenty one years of age 6 feet high fair Complexion blue eyes dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer

During the last two months Said Soldier has been unfit for Service (sixty days)

I therefore request that he be discharged from the Service

C S Downing
Capt Comdg Co

Station Rice Ville Miss.
Date June 2nd 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined said J. A Bogby of Capt C.S. Downing's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Pleuritic adhesion of the left Lungs from a protracted attack of Pneumonia also complicated with chronic diarrhea I would Recommend that he be discharged

D B Banks Asst Surg
11th Reg Texas Cavalry

Discharged June 2nd 1862
W L Cabell
Brig Gen

281

Couch Andrew J.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290359	21	
2	0459	22	
3	0543	23	
4	0625	24	
5	0692	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of muteral cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK

Spec size

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd of Pensions Comrs, Okla.
(Source of communication.)

Andrew Jackson Couch
(Name.)
..., Co. C., 11 Reg't Texas Cav
or found as above.
or record of Andrew
Couch above Co. +
ugh. see A.V.C. 2071746
ug. 25, 1913.
30 7/26/15.

E.V.V.
E.S.

4:

Any later record found? (See
ard 2071746, herewith).

Currier
per fmb

uly 27/15
10.15

C + C Div
No later record found
Hadley
Jan R

11co

July 27, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

[illegible],
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Andrew J. [illegible], private, Company C, 11th Texas [illegible]alry, Confederate States Army, was enrolled October 2, 1861. On roll for January and February, 1864, last roll on file, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found. It is proper to add that the record shown above was furnished to the Superintendent, Trustees of Confederate Home, Ardmore, Oklahoma, August 26, 1913.

H. P. Hall
The Adjutant General.

Form No. 121—A.G.O.
[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Couch

Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reed, Ga.
By whom Maj. W. Griffin
Period —

Last paid:
By whom C.S. Mo
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered into Confederate States Service Oct 2nd 1861 Enlisted Oct 2nd 1861

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A J Couch

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862
& to Jan 14, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G W Chilton
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: at Hospital Wounded in Battle before Murfreesboro Dec 31, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

11 Cavalry

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate)

Co. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Couch

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Geo. W. Chilton
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Rhea
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The Regiment known as the 10 and as Young's Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized April 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Couch

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th 1863, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Reynolds Tex

By whom Col W. P. Hamilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. B. Sharp

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty

since Oct 1 / 62

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Conah

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Lt W. Chilton
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Burton
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty
since 1 Dec 1863
Teamster

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C	11 Cav	Tex

A. J. Couch

Pvt Co. C. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Goode

Copyist

1371

252

Couch George W

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-0290362	20	
2	0461	21	
3	0545	22	
4	0627	23	
5	0694	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ... 2

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

George W Couch

Pvt, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Va D.C.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 35 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(9429)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G W Couch

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A H Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. Texas.

E. W. Booth

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers

By whom Lt. W. Whitton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book Mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. W. Kanah

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Camp Reg Tex

By whom Capt R. Shelton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Lieut J. K. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Conatser

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. H. Conatser

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(668)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C	11 Cav	Tex

G. W. Couch

Pvt Co. C, 11th Texas Cav

ppears on a

LIST

killed, wounded and missing, in
aj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
the Battle in front of Murfrees-
oro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

ist dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

marks: Wounded

ries 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Cards

Copyist

1371

383

Bauch John H

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290369	21	
2	0463	22	
3	0600	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Roll Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Couch

Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Front Dec 18/61

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J H Couch

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at Barboville Ky and Paroled and has not reported since

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Allbright

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J H Couch

A—, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Oct 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Geo W Chilton
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Deserted Jan 1. 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Allcroft Copyist.

284

Covey John M.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60290364	21	
2	0462	22	
3	0547	23	
4	0670	24	
5	47043783	25	
6	45755019	26	
7	915953	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MASK

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Covey

Pvt, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Sept 2, 1861.
Where Camp Cooper, Tex
By whom Maj G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Not Due
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J M Covey

Pvt., Co. G., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the Battle of Richmond Ky and Captured by the enemy

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Clerk mark:

A M Covey

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Lowe

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to April 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Camp Van Dorn

By whom Lieut W. Whitlow

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Butler

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Covey

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom E. W. Hilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged August 14 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

Mark:

Jacobs

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. Tex.

Jno. M. Covey

Lt Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

When arrested Nov. 15, 186 .

When shipped Nov. 17, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 31, 62

Number of roll 8

[illegible] sheet

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Texas

John Marshall Covey
Pvt. Co. C, 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmond Va.

When ....., 186 .

Remarks: Sent to Richmond Va.
Camp No. 20, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 11 3

W H Collings

(Confederate.)

Texas

11

John Marshall Covey
Co. C 11 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Vicksburg, Miss., via Cairo, Ill., for Exchange, on Steamboat Mary Crane, November 29, 1862.

Roll dated Nov dated 186

When captured Oct 30, 186

Where captured Richmond Ky

Age 19 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Eyes Gray hair Sandy

Complexion Light

Remarks: Dies

Sup[illegible] on rec.

Indorsement shows: Received near Vicksburg, Dec 2 '62, of Lt. L. S. Hoeck U. S. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners the foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners, Two hundred & Eighty Seven in number (287).—W. G. WATTS, Maj. C. S. A. for Exchange of Prisoners.

On board Str. City of Madison.

Number of roll:

284; sheet

(over)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 | Texas

John M. Covey

Co. C 6 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint Vul. Scarlatina

Admitted June 24, 1863.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospitals ....., 186 .

On furlough July 1, 1863.

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Chimn Grove

Ala. 30 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 58

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 Texas

John W. Cleary

Co. C. 11 Regt. Texas

Age 19 years.

Appears on a monthly

Register

of surgical cases

St. Mary's Hospital,

Dalton, Ga.,

for the month of June, 186 3

Occupation Farmer

Nature and seat of wound or injury

Gunshot wound of left thigh & leg.

Date of same Richmond, Ky., 186

Remarks: In hospital

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

Surgeon

(2361) 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. | 11 Regt. | Texas

Jno. M. Lovey
Pvt Co C 11 Tex Cav

ppears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

te of discharge 3 Aug, 1863

te of payment 4 Aug, 1863

whom W. F. Ayer

marks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110. page 117

Q. T. Taylor
Captain.

Hd Qrs Army Tenn
July 31st 1863

To be discharged
by Command of
Lieut Genl Pemberton
Enlisted Jefferson
A. A. G.

Hd Quarters Dalton Geo
Aug 4, 1863

Discharged — Completed
& respectfully forwarded.

A. S. Hardcastle
Col Comdg

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Co. G

6 — 30 —

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

Pvt John W. Cooper

of Captain Rucker's Co.

(6) of the 11th Texas Cavalry

Regiment of Confederate States Army.

Head Quarters Forty Dalton Geo
July 20th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
General Cundy A. S.

A. S. Hardcastle
Col Comdg

Head Qrs 11th Texas Cavalry
near Rome Ga July 14th 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded
J. J. Morgan Brig Gen
Comdg 1st Texas Brig

Approved & Respectfully Forwarded
Thos Harrison
Col Comdg Brig

July 20
1863

Head Qrs Phantom Cav Div
Rome Ga July 26th
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Ben F Lackey
Chief Surg Phantom
Cav Div

Head Qrs Phantom Cav Div
Rome Geo July 27/63

Respectfully forwarded

Jno A McCharter
Brig Gen
Comdg Div

Hd Quarters Cav Corps
Garrison Ala July 29 1863
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Wm W Mackall
Major General
Chief of Staff Army Tenn
Med Director Office
Chattanooga
July [illegible]

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Pvt. John M. Casey of Captain Reese

Co. A 11th Texas Cavalry Confederate States Volunteers, was enlisted

A. M. Lehlbach of the 11th Tex Cav. of Volunteers at Camp

Reese on the 2nd day of October 1862 to serve 3

he was born in Hardin County, in the State of Tennessee is 19 years of

age, feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occu-

pation a Farmer; during the last two months, said soldier has been unfit for duty

days.

STATION Sutter Ga.

DATE June 24th 63.

We Certify that we have carefully examined the said Pvt. John M. Casey of Captain

Reese Co. (C) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Gunshot wound through the foot, producing Caries of the bone,

Manifestly declares our belief that he will never be able

to perform Military service in any Department of the Government.

Examining Board
- A. M. Lehlbach Surgeon P. A. C. S.
- Surgeon P. A. C. S.
- Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Approved:

Surgeon in charge of Hospitals.

Town Shermans County Grayson State Texas

Hd. Qrs. Stony Point
July 31st 1863

To be discharged
By Command of
Genl Bragg

Enoch Falconer
A. A. G.

Head Quarters Post Dalton Ga
August 4th 1863

Discharge duly Completed

Respectfully forwarded

N. B. Hardcastle
Col Comdg

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

Pvt. John M. Craig

of Captain Rowan Co

(C) of the 11th Texas Cavalry

Regiment of Confederate States Army.

Head Quarters Post of Dalton Ga
July 30 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to
General Commanding A. J.

A. B. Hardcastle
Col Comdg.

Head Qrs 11th Texas cavalry
near Rome Ga July 16th 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded

J. W. Bounds Lt Col
Comdg 11th Texas Cavalry

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

Thos. Harrison
Col Comdg Brig.

Head Qrs Wharton's
Cav Div Rome July 26th 63

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Ben H. Lacey
Chief Surg Wharton's
Cav Div

HQ Gen Wharton, Cav Div
Rome Geo July 27/63

Respy fwd Appd.

Jno H. Wharton
Brig Gen
Comdg Div

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps
Tabeden Ala Jany 29th 1865

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Jas H. Wilson
Major Genl

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Pvt. John M. Covey of Captain Rives
Co. (6) the 11th Texas Cavalry Confederate States Volunteers, was enlisted
by Lt. M. Cahill of the 11th Texas Cav of Volunteers at Camp
Rives on the 2d day of October 1862 to serve 3
years. He was born in Hardin County, in the State of Tennessee is 19 years of
age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occu-
pation when enlisting a Farmer; during the last two months, said soldier has been unfit for duty
thirty days.

STATION Sherman Tex
DATE June 25th 1863.

We Certify that we have carefully examined the said Pvt John M. Covey of Captain
Rives Co. (6) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Chronic Rheumatism through the last year during Camp fever. We
further declare our belief that he will never be able for
field service or any other department of the Government.

Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Examining Board
Surgeon P. A. C. S
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Approved
Surgeon in charge of Hospitals.

Town Sherman County Grayson State Texas

985

Lovey, John Marshal

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...e filed with

Lovey, John M.

286

Cooley J. T.

K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

... filed with

Cooley, J. T.

257

Cox John W

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02 90367	20	
2	0464	21	
3	0548	22	
4	0629	23	
5	0738	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Same

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Cox

Pvt. Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj S M Wilson

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Jacobus)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jon W Cox

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Ambrosby Captain.

(968)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. W. Cox

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 21 1862 to Apl 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers

By whom Leo W Lindsay

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Phelps

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and Mc Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Cox

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Terrell
By whom W. Young
Period 2 yrs
Last paid:
By whom Capt Terrell
To what time June 30, 1863
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. W. Cox

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Jan 1864

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 3, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized March 6, 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Box J T

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292232	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20			

Number of medical cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. T. Bost

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Oct. & Dec. 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 186 2.
Where Hunt Co. Texas
By whom C. H. Featherston
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Discharged and Final Statement given Dec 20. 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

D. J. G. Turnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 Cav | Texas

J. T. Cox.

Pvt Co H 11 Texas Cav.

ppears on a

Register

f Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge ..... Dec. 21, 1862.

Date of payment ..... Dec 22, 1862.

By whom ..... O D Porter

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 12.

A. S. Andrews

Capt.

[illegible]

Boyle George

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029105`3	16	
2	1141	17	
3	1207	18	
4	1278	19	
5	1348	20	
6	1403	21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rolls Made

See also

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

George W. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186
Where Camp Reeves Tx
By whom Maj H.W. Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Coyle

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj G. W. Chilton
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ellis, Quar
To what time Feb 28, 186.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec 20th

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Coil

2 Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1 to Feb 28, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Apl 2 Corporal

31 Dec

Name appears on roll of Co.

Present as Rec Corpl

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

George Coyle

Corp., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 186 .

From

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

C

Geo. Coyle

Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 7, 186 .

Where Camp Rogers Tex

By whom Maj J H Chilton

Period 1 Yr

Last paid: By whom Capt Sharp.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present without leave from Dec the 15th

The 11th (also known as the 1st and 2d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

Co 11 Cav. Texas.

Geo Cayle

Corp., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk Tex
By whom M.G. W. Whitton
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave two months 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(2662) Copyist.

Rome. Ga
July 30th/63,

Geo. Boyle
Cons. Division -
Recd. Aug. 6th/63,

Lt.
D. D. Porter

RECORD DIVISION,
REDEL[illegible]VES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Yrs
Wm Sherman

The Confederate States
To Geo. Coyle Dr.

July 26th 1863 To one horse, (left broken) left in the battle field on the left Rappahannock River July 1st 1863 $200.00

$200 —

I certify on honor, That the above account is correct and just. That the horse charged was killed in battle, and that the owner had no other means of transportation. That he was a private soldier in Co. "E" 1st Regt Va. Cavalry, and that the said horse was worth $200.00 and that he was not insured. That he was absent from his command on the 1st day of July 1863 on detached service.

S. R. Barry 1st Lieut Comdg. Co. "E"
1st Regt Va Cavalry

Confederate States
To Geo. Coyle Dr.

To [illegible] for one horse
[illegible] days transportation of
[illegible] to the battle field
on the 1st inst. between
Ft. Gibson & Cleveland
[illegible] 1863 $200

$200

I certify on honor, That the
above account is correct &
[illegible] Geo.
Coyle's horse was
killed by a shell passing from
the enemy's and Confederate
lines on the field of the
battle that I was in the service
of the Two hundred Dollars
[illegible] was not more than
the [illegible]

Lt Dexter P.A.C.S.

Lt Dexter 1st Sgt
2d Battery 1st Sgt

Mosby G. P.

H, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Mosby G. P.

Crabtree, B. G.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290762	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. C. Coalter

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Dated:

from Oct 2, 1861.

Joined here Camp Reed

by whom Maj G. H. Clinton

Stated 12 mos.

Last paid:

by whom None

to what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Enl Nov 9 1861

[illegible] Texas (also known as the 36 and 38 Young's) Regiment Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

Last Remark:

T. H. Potter

Captain.

292

Craig Alexander

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-0290767	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of muniment cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C	11 Cav.	Texas.

Alexander Crane

Pvt, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Young

By whom Maj. W. H. Clifton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter Copyist.

393

Craig J. A.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'029076	8	
2	0842	21	
3	0894	22	
4	0938	23	
5	46 5-2 70 04	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

D. T. Urain

Pvt, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186/.

Where Camp Green

By whom Maj Gen Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized A. D. 1862.

Book mark:

Will Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Terrell

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 4, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk Texas.
By whom Maj. W. H. Custer
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 31 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Signature) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. W. Craig

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/862 to July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec 2nd, 1861.
Where Camp Groce, Tex
By whom Capt Gillespie
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks Transfer a. from Houston
Dec 31 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter Captain

(842)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. A. Long

Appears on Company Muster Roll

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for Last Quarter 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers Tex

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Murfreesboro

Jany 2nd 1863 Since Furloughed

Date unknown

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

(Sgd) W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 11. Sick

J. A. Craig.

Pvt. Co. D. 11. Regt. Texas.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186 .

Where captured Stone's River.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 76.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

(900)

(CONFEDERATE.)

	11 Cav	Tex

Q. C. Craig

Pvt Co. D. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 186 3.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Meade
Copyist.

( ) 1371

924

Craig John

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029105-4	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Ware

Age

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Craig

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186
Where Camp Reeves Tx
By whom Maj G.W. Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks Due C.S. 52$

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield Copyist.

295

Craig, Joseph H.

D, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Campbell, Joseph

396

Brain Joel A.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

F. & S.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Adjutant.

CARD NUMBER.

1	50289663 9572	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of method cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav. | Texas

Pvt. A. Crain

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2th Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. D. N. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thorn

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substituted Sgt

Weapon Oct 2 1861

Quartermaster Sergeant Dec.

Rebl

[illegible] Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate [illegible] October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

Remark:

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

C

Jas Graves

Co. , 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated Feb , 1864.

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Appointed April 2, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Nov , 1863.

Name of successor Pool

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. Harrison Capt.

(569)

(CONFEDERATE.)

e | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. a. Crain

Lieutenant, 11th Regt. Cav, Texas

ears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Nov. 25, 1862.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T. Cary

(over) Copyist.

REBEL ARCHIVES

Hd Qrs 3d Div

Dec 5 1862

Lt Col A Key Smith

Comdg

Enclosed you will find the application of Capt Irvine of the 11th Texas Cavalry also application for leave of absence until it is acted on & accompanied with Surgeons certificate of disability

I deem the circumstances of it my duty to inform you that charges are pending against the applicant for desertion - Capt Irvine has been in the service a long time has participated in many battles and I have been informed of his being in the habit of getting drunk on occasions - If you can consistently do so - I am convinced you would give general satisfaction to the entire command by granting the application as forwarded

as possible. Lt Crain has a very influential family- his father in Law has recently been killed in N. Mexico for the active part he has taken in purging the county of secret enemies who had organized into Bands against us, as we are informed by letter- and his family in Texas have been near forfeit their Canon Chawnis- Lt Crain is now at very low ebb- the Surgeon says that he will not in all probability recover- I have thought it not amiss to say this much in his behalf.

Yours very Respectfully

H. H. Eaton

Brigd Genl Comdg

2d Division 4th A.C.

R 1027

Camp Ingraham
Army of the West
June 5/62

I Know Jeremy
Cook Corporal
Co [illegible]
[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
R. G. OFFICE

Respectfully Submitted to the
Secretary of War.

Ino Withers,
Lieut Col & Asst Adjt Gen

A 1340
June 25/62.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Camp Ingrahams, Army of the West, June 6th 1862

Genl.

I have this day appointed Joel A. Crain Adjutant of the 11th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, and respectfully request that you confirm the same. He is selected on account of his fitness and qualifications to discharge in a proper and suitable manner the duties of said Office. An early answer is earnestly desired —

I am very respectfully your Obt Servt

John. R. Baylor
Col Comdg 1st Regt Texas Cavalry

To
S. Cooper
Adjt & Inspector Genl —
Richmond Va

Received at Camp Hope Augst 27
Lieut Colo Hunsaker acct in full
in full of above acquittance
Jos Cluff Lieut Col 2nd Cav

Dec 27 1862

Special Requisition for
~~Wood and for~~ ~~Capt Bell~~ ~~Wheeler~~
~~Company~~ (C) Nelson Regt Inf Vol

I certify that the above Requisition is correct & just, and necessary for the Convenience and Comfort of said Company from the fact that it is destitute of same.

Co A 11 Ky Cav

Jas Cosair 2nd Lieut
Comdg Co E

C. 247

London Tenn
Nov 4th 1862

Lieut L. A. Brain
Adjt 11th Regt Tenn Cav
11th Tex Cavalry

Tenders his resignation

Pur to G.O. 2 & 1
A. & I. G. Office 23 1862

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

Recd Aug 4 0
22 62

Hd Qrs 1st Brigade
2nd Division Army of E. Tenn

Forwarded with recommendation that the resignation be accepted. The circumstances in this case induce me to earnestly ask for it, favorable consideration

John C. Burke
Col. Comd'g
Brigade

Respectfully forwarded.

W. P. Carter Brig Gen
Comdg 3d Division
Army of E. Tenn
Knoxville

Hdqrs 3d Div. E Tenn.
Knoxville Tenn. Nov 19th 1862.

Respectfully forwarded. Should Brain's under charges at this time cannot be dispensed with as adjutant

Lt Col. Comdt.

Geo. Smith
Lt Col. Comdt.

Head Quarters 11th Texas Cavalry
Camp near Loudon Tennessee
November 5th 1862

Hon Samuel Cooper
Adjt and Inspector Genl C.S.A
Richmond
Va

I Jul. A. Cain
1st Lieut and Adgt 11th Texas Cavalry do hereby tender my unconditional resignation as an Officer of said Regiment in consequence of three facts. 1st My fa Brother and myself own some thousand or twelve hundred Head of Cattle. a heard of horses. a small farm Some Eight Negros. and in accordance to the Conscript law. about being enforced into Service My fa Brother has Sometime since Volenteed in the Service West of the Mississippi and my wife my children my personal Property. Very much needing my personal attention for a few Months after which I expect to attach myself to the Service of my County again.

Hoping that the above Resignation will meet your approval I am Most Respectfully

J A Cain
1st Lieut & Adgt
11th Texas Cavalry

Approved and Respectfully forwarded
R. W. Hicks
Capt Commanding
11th Texas
Cavalry

297

rane, Joel

. A., 11 Texas Cavalry.

7 S. (Young's Regiment. 3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate | Adjutan

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

rain, Joel A.

398

Gravens W. A.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029/817	21	
2	1899	22	
3	2021	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Ware

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. Travers

Pvt., Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Dec 3, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Rusk Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom as Pvt

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Stevens

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Carlton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

J. Stevens

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Grimes

Jr 3, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 3, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Stevens
By whom Maj Slaton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Dec 3, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Slaton's Corps Hospital Feb 1 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Tilson

(562) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 11 Inf

Wm A. Graves

Pvt. C. G. 11 Regt Inf

ppears on a

Register

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

ceipt filed . 1863.

. 736 508

ount 89.00 $89.00

ttlement

marks:

d. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 96 99

Mo. Pollard

Supplies.

Crawford Samuel

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5L0290368	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel F. Crawford

Pvt, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj W. H. Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(843)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 11 Cav | Texas

Saml F. Crawford
Capt Co C. 11 Tex Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 April, 1862

Date of payment 15 April, 1862

By whom T. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 114

R. C. T. Taylor Comptr.

Bress Alfred

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0 2 9 2 5-4 7	21	
2	2 6 3 4	22	
3	2 7 0 0	23	
4	2 7 7 8	24	
5	2 8 4 3	25	
6	4 4 1 7 0 5-5-1	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bore Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas

Alfred Crews

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo M. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Last muster:

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

+

W. H. Crews

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reaves
By whom G W Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Co. C

4 Corp, Co. 26, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186/.
Where Camp Rector
By whom Maj Wm Christian
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom C D Carter
To what time Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transferred April 1 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Texas

3 Corps, Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 2, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Crews

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Bee
By whom Maj Clifton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt
To what time July 1, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present at Hospital Rome Ga

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Crews

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. Chrysler, commanding United States Forces at Talladega, Alabama.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled [illegible], 1865.

Where paroled [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

No. 33.

No. 182 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1863

A Corps

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

Date 186

Issued Dec 1st 1863

Chief Quartermaster
Cavalry Corps

No. 26.

REQUISITION for Forage for one (1) ..... Private Horse in the
Service of the C. S. Army, at Rome Ga. .....
for ..... days, commencing on the 1st Dec 1863
and ending on the 28th of Dec 1863

Date.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	REMARKS.
Dec 1863	1	12			28	120			280	
Total, - - - - - - -										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the animals above charged.

A Lieut A.A.Q.M. Texas

Received at Rome Ga., on the 28th day of Dec, 1863

of Capt J.M. Elliott Quartermaster C. S. Army 120 pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of hay

pounds of barley, pounds of cotton seed, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Initials Department.)

A Lieut A.A.Q.M. Texas

301

ress, A. M.

. d, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

rivate Corpora

REFERENCE SLIP.

de filed with

ress, Alfred

Brittenden R. S.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291037	20	
2	1139	21	
3	1214	22	
4	1284	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

Date Mark

See also

(Confederate)

Co. | 11 Cav. Texas.

R. S. Cuttender

4 Sgt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Rogers Tx

By whom Maj Gillespie

Period 3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks: Due Co, $ 7.50

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate)

E | 11 Cav. Texas.

R. S. Crittendon,

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp near Ft
By whom Maj Hutchinson
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. H. Rudolf
To what time Feb 28, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears on Roll of Names Present
R. S. Crittendon

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

R. D. Mayfield
(Signature) Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Bob Crittendon x

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G W Chilton
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Porter
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name reported in error as
of Jones' regt Tex
R D Crittendon

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav, Texas.

R S Crittenden

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G W. Chilton
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Porter
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized April 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

303

Crittendon, Bob

E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Crittenden, R. S.

Brook, G. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291056	20	
2	1142	21	
3	1216	22	
4	1286	23	
5	1354	24	
6	1409	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of vertical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Pen.
(Source of communication.)

George McKenzie Crook
(Name.)
..... Co. 11 Reg't Tex Cav.

Sent mail,
Archives;
Any further record

12.12.16

10. Struck
Nothing additional found
12/13/16
9 30

Form No. 69-A. G. O.
10M Sept. 15-16—33,000

(Confederate.)

'b | 11 Cav. Texas

G. M. Crook

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Rogers Tx

By whom Maj Gill Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks On Muster Roll

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Crowder

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 2.
Dated Jan 14, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 1.
Where Camp Groves Ark
By whom Maj G. W. Chrisman
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt T. H. Rundall
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded in the Battle of 31st Dec.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Crook

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2 , 186 .

When

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom E. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid: Randolph

By whom

To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded 31 at Alec

* Name appears on Casualty

of Alcalde Prisoner

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Crook

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Lt. Chilton

Period 1 Yr

Last paid: By whom Porter

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(868)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | **Texas.**

G

G. M. Crews

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clark

To what time June 00, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Dec the 9th

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

C

G. M. Vroom

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Dec 29, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1863

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj Gilbert Chilton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W B Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 Cav | Tex

Mc Crook

Pvt Co. E. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T. at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Cmdo

Copyist.

1371

Brook G. M.
Put. Co. E. 11 Regt Tex
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1 .....
2 .....
3 .....
4 .....
5 .....
6 .....
7 .....
8 .....
9 .....
10 .....
11 .....
12 .....
13 .....
14 .....
15 .....
16 .....
17 .....
18 .....
19 .....
20 .....

Book Mark

C | 11 Confed Tenn

G M Crook

Rank, Pvt Co. E, 11 Reg't Confed Texas

Admitted May 15, 1864

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

From Mil Prison

Diagnosis, Inflam of Throat

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age 21

Hosp. Reg. No. 393; Hos. No. 399; Page

(o 3—67.)

Copyist.

Brooks, William

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-029105-5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Date Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

William Crooks

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers Tx.

By whom Maj. W. H. Sutton

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(248)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 11 Regt | Texas

Wm H. Brooks
Pvt Co E. 11 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 June, 1862

Date of payment 13 June, 1862

By whom T. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 113

R. I. Taylor

Copyist.

326

Browder, L. H.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'02907 42	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Wash

See also

(Confederate)

Co. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Crowder

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj G.W. Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter Capt.

(968)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Crowder,

2 Lt. Co. D. 11 Regt. Cav. Texas

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned May 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T. Cary

Copyist

11 Cav

[illegible]der, G.W.

[illegible]t. Co D

[illegible]eungs Tex Cav

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.31-1

Dept. Trans Mi[illegible]
Date: Mch 12/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

A. D. C. Office
Richmond May 15th

S. O. No. 112.

[*Extract.*]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, May 16th, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 112.

I. The Resignations of the following named Officers have been accepted by the President, to take effect to-day:

4. 2nd. Lieutenants 11th Texas Cavalry. A. M. Crowder, Cobham's Co.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Gen'l Beauregard
Corinth
Miss.

Brudup Cullen

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292911 2920	2
3		4
5		6
7		8
9		10
11		12
13		14
15		16
17		18
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 15 Texas 32 Tex Cav.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. Texas

Cullen Crudup

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. Crudip

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31 186 .

Present or absent x

Remarks: Transfered to the 15 Texas Dec. 14, 1862

Name appears in column 7 [illegible] Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

W D Campbell
Capt.

Bullup John

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 029036 3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

| 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Lee Culbreth

Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When: Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj E W Chilton

Period 1 Yr Mo

Last paid: No Pay

By whom , 1861.

To what time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

Culwell Hezekiah

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'029777	20	
2	1948	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Hezekiah Culwell

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Weston, Texas

_____, Jan 22, 186 2

Muster-in to date Jan 22, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 186 .

Where Weston, Texas

By whom Capt J. M. Bounds

Period ? mo 12 days

Valuation of horse $ 40 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Clerk's mark: _____

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

T. Caldwell

1st Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Pickens Ark

By whom Maj. G. W. Carlton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Elected 1st Lieut Oct 2 1862

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Treon

Copyist.

Cummins E. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cummins E. W.

X 311

Cummins, E. H.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502915-54	21	
2	1630	22	
3	1681	23	
4	1734	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Extra Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Cummins,

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Van Buren, Ark.
By whom Col. Drew
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom H. H. Cravens
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present X

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Cummens,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 & Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Clarksburg, Ark.,

By whom Col. Diamond

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Shark

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present X

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Rau

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. W. Cummens

2d Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Vanburen, Ark.

By whom Col. Diamond

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with Genl. Thorton.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

J. Saul

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. W. Cummins

2. Cpl., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Van Buren, Ark.
By whom Col. Diamond
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service with Capt. Porter.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Muster mark:

J. Caul

Copyist.

342

Curry L. G

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02925-54	a
2		a
3		a
4		a
5		a
6		a
7		a
8		a
9		a
10		a
11		a
12		a
13		a
14		a
15		a
16		a
17		a
18		a
19		a

Number of material cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

Box No. —

See also —

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. G. Curry

....., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When ....., 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent

Remarks L. G. Curry's name was on the original Roll for States of Texas, but was never mustered into C. S. service & has not been in the service of the C. S.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Taliaferro

(Signature) Copyist.

313

Dalby B. B

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292919	21	
2	2977	22	
3	3045	23	
4	3105	24	
5	3163	25	
6	28955-51	26	
7	95-56	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mass. _____

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Walby

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company, 3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom L. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

Copyist.

(2078)

(Confederate)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Dalby

2 Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Dalby

1 Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S Sharp

To what time April 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Dalby

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj. L. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Comdg. Co

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Dalby

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reaves Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Sigus Roll &c Comds Co

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(2437)

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. R. S. Dolby

2d Lieut, Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated ..... June ....., 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected ..... May 8, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted Nov ....., 1862

Name of successor H. H. Ellison

Remarks: .....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(Over) J. H. Ellison Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Cav. Texas.

P. C. Ezell

Lieut., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated ..... Jan ....., 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted ....., 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. T. Ellison

Copyist.

(668)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S	11 Cav.	Texas.

B. B. Dolby

2d Lt Co. K. 11th Regt Cav. Texas

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

te of appointment ....., 186

te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped Jan. 30, 1865.

marks: .....

d. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Carey

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 11 Cav | Tex

B. B. Dolly

Lt. Co. K. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779

M Goode

Copyist

1371

Dalby, B. B.
Lt.

Co. K, 11 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 24/5

Jan 30, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Requisition for
Clothing for Co.
A 11 Reg. Conn.
Vols
Issued Jan 30
1863

Requisition for Clothing for
Co. "K" 11th Texas Cavalry
(10) Ten Shirts
(9) nine Pr. Shoes
(30) thirty Pr. Pants
(25) twenty five Jackets
(33) thirty Three Pr Drawers
(2) Two hats

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just

B B Dalby 1st Lt Comdg Co K 11th Texas Cavalry

The A. A. C. S. will issue as per the above requisition

To Lt Dalby

Received in the field Jan 30 1863 of Lt A. A. Porter A. A. C. S. Ten Shirts, nine Pr Shoes, thirty Pr Pants, Twenty five Jackets, Thirty three Pr Drawers and two hats in full of the above requisition

B B Dalby 1st Lt Comdg Co K 11th Texas Cavalry

London Texas

Received of Lt. D. Porter Ltg 8 Act. 2d Regt
Texas Cavalry the following Ord. Stores
for the use of Co. K. 11th Regt Texas Cavalry
for which I am responsible

(2)	Two	Pr Pantaloons	@ $8.12½	each	16 25
(5)	five	" "	6 00	"	30 00
(2)	two	" "	6 00	"	12 00
(1)	Six	Caps	" 1 75	"	10 50
(3)	Three	Jackets	" 10 75	"	32 25
(1)	one	"	" 8 25	"	8 25
(4)	four	"	" 4 00	"	16 00
(3)	three	over Coats	" 15 00	"	45 00
(12)	twelve	Shirts	" 1 50	"	18 00
(2)	two	Pr Drawers	" 1 50	"	3 00
(3)	three	"	" 1 00	"	3 00
(10)	ten	Shoes	" 5 00	"	50 00
(10)	ten	Blankets	" 6 00	"	60 00
(8)	eight	"	" 4 50	"	36 00
					$340 87½

D. B. Dailey 1st Lieut Co K 11th Regt Texas

(Signed in Duplicate)

Oneida 30 Feb 1863

Requisition for Cooking Utensils
for Company "E" 11th Texas Cavalry

Skillets 4	Four Skillets
Ovens 2	Two Ovens
Camp Kettles 2	Two Camp Kettles
Bread Pans 1	One Bread Pans
Axe 1	One Axe

I Certify that the above requisitions is Correct and just - and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service rendered so by the following Circumstances viz a sufficient number in the Company to Cook up the Rations in a healthy manner

B B Daly Lt Comdg Co. E 11th Texas Cav

Capt E W Rundolph A.Q. Mr. 11th Texas Cavalry will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

J M Bounds Lt Col Comdg 11th Texas Cavl

Received at Camp Bird Louisiana 4th day of July 1863. Four Skillets two Ovens two Camp Kettles one Bread Pan one Axe in full of the above requisition

B B Daly Lt Co E 11th Tex Cav

Fo. K° 11 & Fo. Cav.

Requisition for

Forage 1st Jan. 1863

Grain 1st Jan. 1863

Corn 600 lbs

Hay 15 "

Requisition for Forage for Horses

in Company (K) ... Eleventh Regt Iowa Cav

for ... 7 days commencing the 25 ... of Jan 1863

and ending on the ... 31 ... of Jan ... 1863 ...

Date of Requisition	Total number of Horses	Total number of Days	Pounds of Corn to each animal	Pounds of Oats to each animal	Pounds of Hay to each animal	Pounds of Straw to each animal	Total allowance	Remarks
Jan. 25	8	8	7	6	6	12		
" 27	4	4	3	20	12			
" 29	5	5	5	15	12			
" 30	3	3	2	6	12			

					14	672	784	
					14	240	280	
					14	180	210	
					14	72	84	

Elements required 1164 1358

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time Specified

Signed (Duplicate) H H Allison 2nd Lieut Commanding Company

Received in the field the [illegible] from above stated [illegible] 1863 of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

314

Dalby J. B.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292921	20	
2	2996	21	
3	3066	22	
4	3127	23	
5	3185	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

See also

Dalby. Jas. B.

Co. K. 11. Texas.

Ree D.P.J

B. A. Vaughan.

Surg.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. B. Dalby

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company, 3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 186 1

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 1

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Sign) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Dalby

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom L. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 6, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. B. Dalby, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Dec. 3, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental
Smith 15 April

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. B. Dalby

Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Acting Regimental Sm[illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: W.P.C. Campbell (Copyist)

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. B. Dally

Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864; 3 mos.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 - ; 186

Where Camp Reno

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 1 ; 1863.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Burthalomew - ; 186

To what time Oct. 31, 186 ; 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental Smith

J. B. Dally

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Dalby

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Burthalomew

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental Smith

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Selby

Co. K. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

...rs on a

ROLL

...-commissioned officers and
...s employed on extra duty

...ing month of June, 186 .

...hose order employed

...ture of service Blacksmith

...M OF SERVICE:

...rom June 1, 186 .

...o June 30, 186 .

...marks:

(CONFEDERATE)

Salaby

Salary

Co. "A" 11 Tex. Cav.

ers on a RECEIPT ROLL

pay , 186

May 31 , 1863.

te

cupation D. Smith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 , 186

To May 31 , 186

Months 2

Days

te of pay Apr. 1st 1863

ignature D. Salby or Dally

emarks:

No.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. D. Dalby

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj. G.W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Acting Regimental Smith

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Copyist.)

Dalby J G

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502972918	10	
2	2997	11	
3	3065	12	
4	3126	13	
5	3184	14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. G. Dalby,

Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W P Campbell Copyist

(643)

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. G. Dalby, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom J. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: W. D. Campbell Co.

(843)

(Confederate)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Dalby

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 To Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 2 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Shaw
To what time Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th was known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: W.D.C. Campbell Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Dalby

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in Commissary Dept

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Campbell

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Dalby

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in Commissary Department

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

376

Dalby J. R

Co. R, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51029290	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Dalby

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company, 3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: J. K. Dalby absent on special duty since 30 Dec. 1861

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

Davault A. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291823	20	
2	1901	21	
3	1988	22	
4	2054	23	
5	2107	24	
6	46570741	25	
7	45862511	26	
8	2841597	27	
9	821534	28	
10	903238	29	
11	462123	30	
12	473506	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Name Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

E. J. Garault

1st Lt, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 /

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Reeves, T

By whom May & W Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time , 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Last muster:

J. Reeves

Captain.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Farabee

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 - Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186

Where Camp Texas Tex

By whom Lt Col H. Fulton

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 186 1.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(865)

(Confederate.)

| 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Garrett

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for December, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 1.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom W. L. Sutton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Franks
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Darault

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Lewis, Tex.

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hunt

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick from the 22 Dec '63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tesson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Ewalt +

Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186/.
Where Camp Reeves, Tex
By whom Maj Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bartholomew
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

+ Name appears in column of names present and Ewalt

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Wilson Capt.

(888)

Confederate

Cav

11 Texas Jeff.

Andrew Carrawell

Pvt. Co. G, 11 Regt. Texas Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. F. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Sept. 6, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where captured Near Nashville Tenn

When captured Sept , 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 339

(Over)

No. 5 Class A

Copy

(Confederate.)

D. | 11. Cav. | Texas

Andrew J. Davault.
Pvt. Co. G. 11. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Sept. 10, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 12, 1864.

Where captured Near Nashville Tenn.

When captured Sept. 1, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
163; sheet 2. E. Jenkins
Capt.

(2026)

(Confederate.)

10 | 11 Cav. | Tex.

Claudius V. Durand

Pvt Co I 11th Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Nashville Tenn

When captured Sept 4, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms E. Oath

When Sept 1, 1865

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 115

(900) J. Mussman Capt.

(Confederate)

D. 11th Cav. Tex.

Andw. J. Dacault.

Pvt. Co. G. 11th Regt. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 6, 1864.

Where captured near Nashville Tenn.

Date when captured Sept. 1, 1864.

Date when discharged Sept. 7, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Nashville Tenn.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 45

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D. | 11 Cav | Texas.

Asst Surg J. Davault,
Lt. Co. G, 11 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 9, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 9, 1864.

Where captured near Nashville, Tenn.

When captured Sept 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

488

(6874)

(Confederate.)

D 11th Cav. Tex.

Andrew J. Dauvault

Pvt. Co. G. 11th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, Sept. 10, 1864.

Roll dated Post dated, 186 .

Where captured Near Nashville, Tenn.

When captured Sept. 4, 1864.

Remarks: Received from Louisville Ky. Sept. 6, 1864.

E. R. Kaufman Capt.

Endorsed

96

(Over)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Tenn | 154

A. L. Duvault
Pvt. Co. I, 11 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865, via New Orleans for exchange.*

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865.

Where captured Nashville Tenn

When captured Sept 4, 1864

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: "Vicksburg, Miss., May 12, 1865. Received of Capt. L. W. Nichols, 66th Ohio Vol. Inf., four hundred and thirty-eight (438) Confederate prisoners of War. H. T. Fickes, Capt. 53rd U. S. Col. Inf."

Number of roll: 154

(6975)

318

Davault, Andrew J.

G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Davault, A. J.

319

Davidson, Daniel

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291058	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box No. _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Hawkins

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

e organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

d: Oct 2, 186 .

e Camp Groce Tx

whom Maj G. H. Nicholson

ed 12 mo

paid:

whom

what time , 186 .

ent or absent Present

marks: Ans to S. 2nd

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

920

Davidson, J. J

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.0290770 0847	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

Sent to

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.	Texas.

J. J. Garrison

Pvt, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

e organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

ted:

m Oct 2, 1861.

re Camp Clark

whom Maj S.H. Chilton

ted 12 mos

n paid:

whom No one

what time , 186 .

sent or absent Present

marks Enlisted as transfer from

Oct 2 to Dec 7 1861

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

mark:

Wm. C. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

J. J. Davidson

Pvt, Co , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

Where Camp Rusk Texas, 1861.

By whom Maj W. H. Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Macon Hospital Miss

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized April 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

Davidson, Thomas L.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50239672	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

D (CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav. Tex.

S. M. Davidson

Pvt. Co. A 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 28 Apr., 1862.

Date of payment 28 Apr., 1862

By whom L. W. Randolph

Remarks: "

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 656

W. F. Davis

(933)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 11 Cav. Tex.

S. M. Davidson
Pvt. Co. A 11 Tex. Cav.

ars on a

Register

ayments to Discharged Soldiers.

e of discharge 28 Apr., 1862.

e of payment 28 Apr., 1862

whom S. W. Randolph

marks:

Ord. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 6

W. H. Davis

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas L Davidson

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2th Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. Lew Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom no one
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T H Stevens Copyist.

(1908)

Davis Ed.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291827 1950	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas

E. A. Davis

Pvt. E, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rivers Tex.

By whom Maj G. M. Guilton

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. Hart

Hart, Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom Maj G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt C. W. Fenwick
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(985)

Davis J. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291060	11	
2	1143	12	
3	2608	13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark ✓

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Davis

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186
Where Camp Reeves Ex
By whom Maj B. H. Hamilton
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Enl Oct 2, 61

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2d | 11 Cav. | Texas.

1st Lieut. Davis

Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Col 2, 1861.
Where Camp Groves Tex
By whom Maj. W. H. Chilton
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. T. H. Randolph
To what time Oct 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Adjt. Aug 31st 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Adjt, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(849)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

11 Cav Inf

Pvt E. Davis
E 11 Regt Inf Cav

Appears on a **Register**
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:
From 1 Jan, 1863.
To 31 Dec, 1863.

When paid 1 Jan 1864.
By whom paid J. B. Sharpe
Amount $120.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 58, page 125

G G Munn
Captain.

(800)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 11 Cav | Tex

J. J. Davis

Adjt. 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist

( )

1371

Received of Lt. Sylvester Porter Asst. A.Q.M.
U.S. for two horses that have died
in public service seven hundred pounds
of corn and three hundred pounds
of hay. Receipt having therefor been
January 1863

J. W. Davis
Lt. 11th Wisc

[No. 33.]

No. 14 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1863.

J. J. Lewis Esqr
1st Dragoons

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 1863.

Issued Feb 1863.

Corn 336 lbs
Hay 196

[No. 33.]

Requisition for Forage for 6221 Private Horses in the service of Adj't.

J. J. Davis U.S.A., Confederate States of America, in the Field for 28 days,

commencing the 1 of February, and ending the 28 of February, 1863.

(Haws & Bunkerley. Prs., Knoxville.)

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, 56 lbs.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels, 32 lbs.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Feb'y	1	28	1	12		14		6336			392		
TOTAL.													

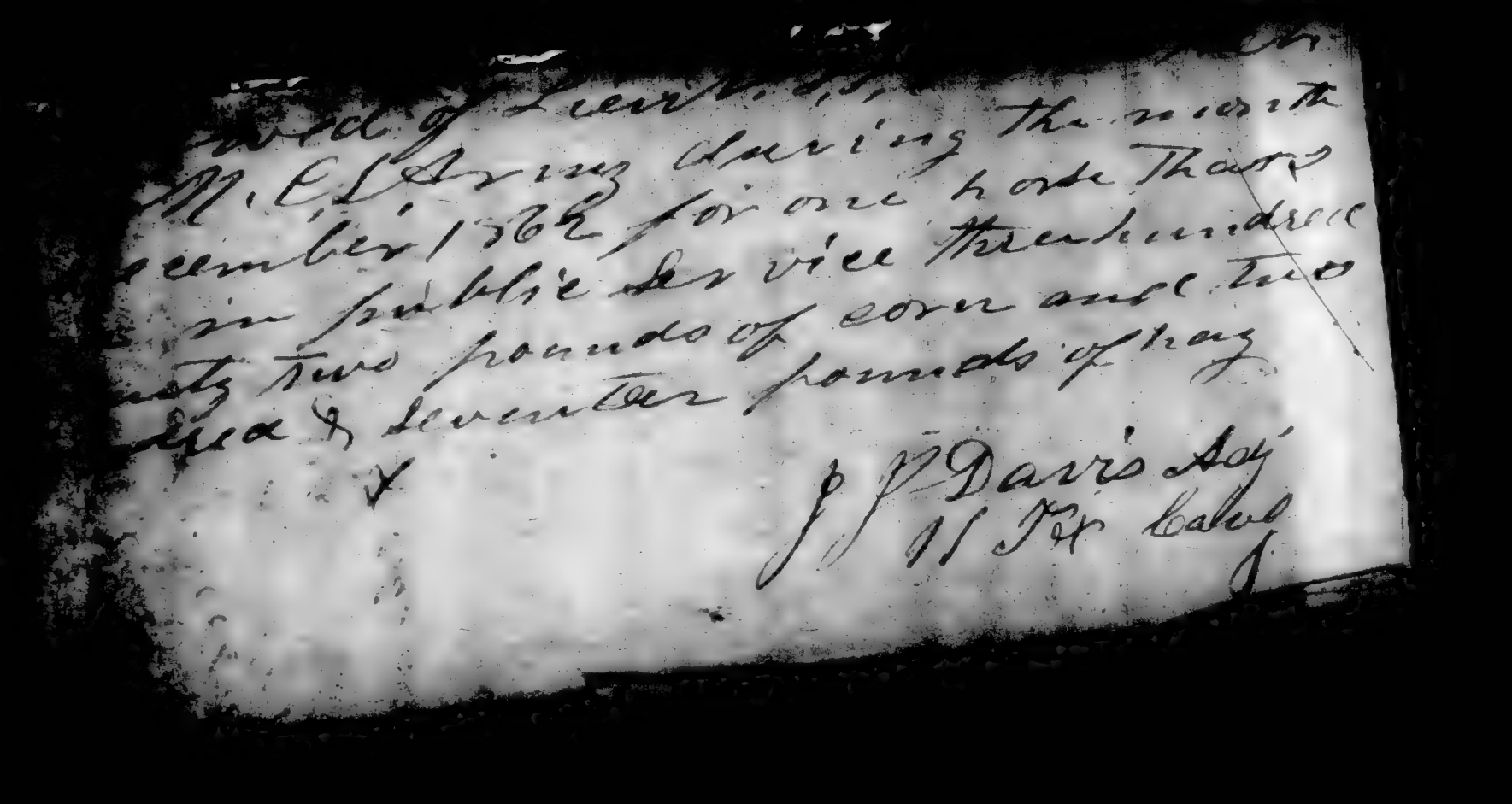
I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. J. Davis Asst. U.S.A. Comdg Artillery Bde.

Received in the field, the 28th of February, 1863, of A. P. DAY, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States of America, 336 pounds corn, — pounds oats, 196 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

J. J. Davis A.A.U.S.A.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.



324

Davis John W.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Davis J. Wesley

3225

Davis, J. H.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290475	20	
2	0356	21	
3	0637	22	
4	0703	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 6

Number of personal papers hereon 6

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J W Davis

Pvt., Co. 6, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

he organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

ted:

m July 1, 1862

re Parris Texas

whom R J Clary Lt

ted

t paid:

whom Capt J W Randolph

what time Aug 31, 1862

nt or absent Recruit

marks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment ... Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate ... October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized ... 1862.

mark:

Ambrosty

Captain

(Confederate)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. W. Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L W Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Parkis Tex

By whom R J McCary

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J B Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra duty

since Dec 25/63

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(048)

(Confederate.)

D 11 Cav. | Texas.

I W Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862.
Where Paris Tex
By whom R J Clary
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bartholomew
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1863.

Book mark:

Allen Cowley

Copyright

Davis J. Wesley

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290375	21	
2	0469	22	
3	0552	23	
4	0633	24	
5	0699	25	
6	46586987	26	
7	47529735	27	
8	9617	28	
9	44388898	29	
10	51539889	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Sequoyah
By whom Maj W Robinson
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Paid Pre
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on Roll of Co. C
Horse Mounted and Westley Equip

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Last muster:

J. Jacobson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J W Davis

Pvt., Co C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Allcroft

(662)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J W Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Geo W Gillum
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom D D Porter
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A M Gresly Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1st [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 8th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Jacobson

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Lt W. Childress
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Lt Tarlton
To what time Dec 61, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: F

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav | Texas

Jno. R. Davis

Pvt. 11 Regt. Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Feb. 12. 1865

Place of residence Marshall Co. Tenn

Complexion Fair ; hair Brown

Eyes Hazel ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Volunteered or conscripted Con. Feb 5, 186 2.

Deserted Jany. 15, 186 4.

Where to report Shelbyville Tenn 2/12

Remarks: To Family

Signed by mark

Endorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters taken at Nashville, Tenn."

2d Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 574; sheet 12

C. J. Stansil

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Tex. | Tex

J. W. Dew.

Pvt. Co. C 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Bvt. Brig. Genl. S. B. Brown, and paroled at Hartwell, Ga., and Anderson and Greenville, S. C.

Roll dated Not dated

Date of parole Not stated

Where captured Greenville, S.C.

When captured May 2, 1865.

Remarks: After being paroled at Greenville ascertained that he murdered two Union soldiers near Pendleton S.C

D. A. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav - Texas

John W Davis

Pvt - 11 Regt - Texas Cav

ppears on a

List

f rebel deserters ordered to report monthly to the Provost Marshal at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 11, 1865.

Residence Marshall County

Complexion fair ; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] ; height [illegible] ft. 10 in.

Remarks: Co. Rebels - Pro. Mar.

at Shelbyville Tenn

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 659.

All Crosby

Copyist.

(6000)

(Confederate.)

A [illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt. [illegible]

Appears on a List

of rebel deserters who have failed to report at Shelbyville, Tenn., as directed.

List dated Office Provost Marshal, Shelbyville, Tenn., May 3, 1865.

Residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. 10 in.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 1

Oppite.

(8896)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. W. Davis

Pvt Co. D. 11 Texas Cavy

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

in charge of Provost Marshal

Morristown Tenn.

Date of capture Mch 17, 1864

On what charge arrested Rebel deserter:

Brigade

Division

Corps

Remarks: Sent to Knoxville from New Market Mch 19th. (from Morristown 18th.)

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 6, page 60

J. Hunt

Copyist.

2216

Davis Mathew

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0290374	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5	7	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Matthew Davis

Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj E W Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on Column 2

Rolls Present as Matthew Davis

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized April 8, 1862.

Last muster:

J Jacobsen

Captain.

Davis S. A.

Co I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502925-58	20	
2	2685	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. A. Davis

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo H. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sc S. Davis, enlisted 2nd Oct 61 & was absent at muster with leave & joined his Company 15th October 61 and mustered into service

---

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 3, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. W. H. Hilton

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Quintanilla

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent in Hospital, Houston since Nov 12th 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Texas 4) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

Copyist.

Davis Samuel

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290378	20	
2	0471	21	
3	0534	22	
4	0635	23	
5	0701	24	
6	46594082	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Brief Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

...rs on

Company Muster Roll

...e organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

...ted: Oct 2, 1861.

...m

...ere Camp Reeves Tex

...by whom G W Chilton

...ried

...t paid:

...by whom Capt J W Randolph

...to what time Aug 31, 1862

...sent or absent Absent

...marks: On extra duty as

Teamster

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment ... Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate ... October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized ... 4, 1862.

...k mark:

A Mcrosby

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 15, 1861.
Where Camp Rogers
By whom Lieut W Chilton
Period 2 yrs
Last paid:
By whom J. W. Ra[illegible]
To what time Dec 31, 1862
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized April 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Jones

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded Dec 4-63 at Campbell

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book-mark: [illegible] Jacobson

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Davis

B, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

By whom Capt McKellar

Period

Last paid:

By whom C & Q Mas

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed Dec 24th

in Ex Dept

Sick in Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

S Jacobsen

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Davis

Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj Gen'l V. Smith

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Tex Cav | Inf

Samuel Davis
Pvt. 11. Regt Tex Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Mil. Div. Tenn., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Grayson Co. Texas
Complexion Dark ; hair Dark
Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 9 in.
July 24, 1865

Remarks: Paroled at Atlanta Ga.
May 23. 1865

Signs by mark

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 596, sheet 6

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 11 Cav. | Tex

Samuel Davis
Pvt. Co. D 11 Regt. Tex Cav

ppears on a

Register

f the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

ate of retirement ..... July 22, 186 4

Military station .....

Assignment to duty .....

When ....., 186

Date of reexamination ....., 186

Remarks: Totally disqualified

...id. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 37

W. H. H. Callaway

(CONFEDERATE)

. Davis

t Co C 11 Texas Cav

4

re on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,
Gen. Hosp. Montg. Springs Va
, 186 .

te of issue Feb 9 , 186 4

gnature

arks:

Davis William

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5021826	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon

Number of personal papers hereon 6

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas

Wm Davis

Pvt, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

Where Camp Reeves Tex. , 186 .

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

[illegible] 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate [illegible] December 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

[illegible] mark:

J. W. Nelson

Captain.

D (CONFEDERATE.) 11 Cav. Tex

William Davis
Pvt. Co. G 11 Tex. Cav

ears on a

Register

ayments to Discharged Soldiers.

of discharge 20 Mch., 186 2
of payment 20 Mch., 186 2
whom E. W. Randolph

rks:

l. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 65

W. H. Davis

331.

Davis William J.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02 90372	21	
2	0467	22	
3	05 5-6	23	
4	0631	24	
5	0697	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Wash

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

William J. Davis

Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 1/2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized ... 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W J Davis

Pvt-, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

Last muster:

Allcroft

Capt.

(Confederate)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Davis

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Geo W Smith

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | **Texas.**

W. L. Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers Tex

By whom F. M. Whitton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Cash to Feb 1863

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | **Texas.**

W. E. Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Wharton

Period 2 Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Eastman

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861 for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Signature) Woodson

Copyist.

332

Davison, James

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02925-5-6	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Davison

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj Wm H Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

Descriptive mark:

J. H. Harris
Capt.

333

Dawson, A. M.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0290775	21
2	0844	22
3	0896	23
4	0940	24
5	0979	25
6	1013	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Dawson

Pvt ____, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Magoffin
By whom Maj J. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Hospt Rome Ga. Nov 1, 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: ____

W. A. Carter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

Pvt. Neil Dawson

, Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov 3rd, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Rogers

By whom Maj Sutton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Oct 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Last mark:

W. W. Heartt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Dawson

Col, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj Gil Chilton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hosp Oct 25 1863. Rejoined Co.

The 11th (also known as the 31st and Col Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Porter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 11 | Tex

Andrew J. C. Dawson

Pvt. Co. D. 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

Date ---- Dec 29, 1864

Hospital ---- Floyd House

Brigade ---- Hardee's

P. O. or State ---- Jackson Miss

Disease ---- V.S. left Pleurisy

Contusion

Disposition ---- Ret to duty

Remarks: ----

Record of Medical Examining Board.

Fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 4

Mc Dallas

Copyist.

2433

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Emerson

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to July 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk Tex

By whom Maj Gill Austin

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt. A. D. Porter

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

W. W. Otter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Dawson

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp near Sherman

By whom Capt W. M. Clifton

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lumbleth, 186

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. W. H. Chilton

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186/.

Where Camp Rogers

By whom Maj W. H. Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.M. Dawson

Co. D. 10th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Sept 19, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

2365

Roll no 1
4th Inf. 1862
Co. A. Kelly's
Cav.

Received from Lt. [illegible] 2d Miss. Cav.
A. D. Porter Lt & A.D.C. 2d Miss Cav
Cavalry the following 2d Miss Cav
for the use of my Company for
which I am responsible

(2)	two	Jackets	@ 6 00 each	$12 00
(2)	two	Pr. Pants	6 00 "	12 00
(2)	two	Drawers	3 00 "	6 00
(2)	two	Shirts	1 50 "	3 00
(2)	two	Socks	6 00 "	12 00
(2)	two	Boots	3 00 "	6 00
(2)	two	Shoes	3 00 "	6 00
(2)	two	Hats	1 50 "	3 00
(3)	Three	Shirts	2 00 "	6 00
(4)	~~Four~~	~~Shirts~~	paper	$55 00

(Signed Duplicate)

C. T. Downing
Capt Co H 11th Miss Cav

No. 33.

No. 194 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 1863

A M Dawson

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

For 186

Issued Dec 1st 1863

I certify that A M Dawson
Pr. Co. D. 11 Texas Regt is a
Patient in Bell Hospl
Rome Ga

H O Miller
Surgn in Chge

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of A. M. Dawson C. S. Army, at [illegible] days, commencing on the [illegible] of December 186[illegible]

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	REMARKS.
Dec	1	12				120				
						120				

[illegible] honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of [illegible] above charged.

A. M. Dawson

Received at [illegible], on the 1st day of December, 186[illegible]

at [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army [illegible] pounds of [illegible] pounds of barley [illegible] pounds of oats [illegible] pounds of hay [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signature Duplicate) A. M. Dawson Co. S.

[illegible] Texas Cav

No. 439

Paid 3d Dec 1864.

Genl & Field Officers
C. 15 11 Texas Cav

From 1 May 1864

To 30 June 1864

Pay $ 29.13

Bounty $

Clothing $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Pvt. A. McLaurin

Co. "B" 11th Texas Cav. C.S. Army,

DR.

For Monthly Pay, from May 1 1864, to June 30 1864, being 2 months,		24	00
For Bounty Last Payment, from May 1 1864 to June 30 1864		5	13
For Commutation Clothing			
For Use and Risk of Horse days, at 40 cents per day			
Amount			
Deduct due			
Amount Paid		29	13

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive List in possession of soldier; that the account is correct, as appears from said Descriptive List, and which is in accordance with regulations prescribed in Par. VI, General Order No. 35, March 19th, 1864.

A. B. Ragan Agent

Received at Columbus Ga this 3rd day of Dec 1864, of Maj. A. B. Ragan, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of Twenty nine Dollars and thirteen Cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness:

A. McDaniel

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John H. Seals & Co., Gov'ment Printers, Atlanta, Ga.

No. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. Abstract K 3 Qr., 1864

Ft. Ann Dawson

Co D 11th Texas Regt

19 Sept 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Col. A. M. Dawson 2nd Texas

One Jacket

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, under orders by the following statement:

Lieutenant [illegible]

Maj. J. G. Michaelis Quartermaster C. S. Army,

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible] Commanding.

Received at Macon Ga the 19th of Sept 1864

Maj. J. G. Michaelis Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One Jacket

In full of the above Requisition.

A. M. Dawson

934

Dawson G. G.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291779	20	
2	1903	21	
3	1990	22	
4	2042	23	
5	2095	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

G | 11 Cav. Texas.

G. G. Dawson

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a **Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Weston, Texas

Jan 22 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 186

Where Weston Texas

By whom Capt J. M. Bounds

Period 12 mos 12 days

Valuation of horse $140/100; equipments $22/100

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. Dawson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. G. Tarson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jan 22, 186 .
Where Weston Texas
By whom Capt Founds
Period 2 yrs 12 ds.

Last paid:
By whom Capt T. N. Randolph
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Mi and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Tarson

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Hanson

Sergt 1, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 2, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where Weston Tex

By whom Capt Edwards

Period 2 yrs 12 da

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Elected Corpl 12 March 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. G. Dawson

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

lected:
Then Jan 22, 1862
Where Weston Texas
By whom Capt Bounds
Period 5 m 12 da

ast paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

ook mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

2 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G G Dawson

Corpl Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston Co

By whom Capt Bounds

Period 3 yrs 12 days

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

Last remark:

J S Dawson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D	11 Cav	Tex

G. G. Dawson

Pvt Co. G. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede
Copyist

1371

995

Dawson Henry

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291807	20	
2	4889	21	
3	2028	22	
4	457592553	23	
5	9347	24	
6	796809	25	
7	918662	26	
8	445477	27	
9	876676	28	
10	46140129	29	
11	52 7386	30	
12	60 2479	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. F. Dunson

Capt., Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 /.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 186 .

When

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj. S. W. Shelton

Period 12 months.

Last paid: no one

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Tex. Inf.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. F. Dawson

Capt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj G. W. Chilton
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom Capt T. W. Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Stoppage $12
Cartmarshall

The 11th (Also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H. F. Dawson

Corp., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to April 30 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 1, 186 1.

When

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj Shelton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: absent without leave from 16 Apr 1863 near Lavonne, Tenn Deserted

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson Copyist.

(29)

(Confederate.)

D.

Corp'l.

H. F. Dawson,
11th Regt. Texas.

Appears on a register of **Prisoners of War,**
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Sept. 11, 186

Where captured Franklin

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded Louisville May 1.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 72,
Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

C. A. Murray Capt.

(839)

(Confederate.)

D | | Jex

H. F. Lawson

Lieut. 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., May 2, 1863, from penitentiary, Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., May 2, 1863.

Where captured Franklin

When captured April, 1863.

Remarks:

Copied roll:

W. Sanders

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav | Texas

Henry Dawson
Pvt Co F 11 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Fountain Tenn

When Oct 16, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Baltimore Md
May 7-1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 246

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Tex

Henry Dawson
Capt. Co. G 11 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received May 2, 1863.
Where captured Franklin Tenn
When captured April 16, 1863.
When discharged May 7, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Baltimore

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 26

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Cav. Lee

Henry Dawson
Pvt. Co. B, 11 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent May 7, 1863, from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., en route for City Point, Va.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 7, 1863.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 6, 1863.

Remarks:

...ber of roll 25; sheet 2.

J. W. Conard
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Cav. | Va.

Henry Lawson
Co. G. 11 Regt. Cav.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., May 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 186

Where captured Franklin Va.

When captured [illegible] 6 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
Received, City Point, Va., May 14th, 1863, from Capt. Jos. E. [illegible], 2d Inf. N. Y. V., (on the within roll) Four Hundred & Forty-nine (449) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 5

[illegible]

(Confederate)

D 11 Cav Texas

Henry Dawson

Pvt Co F 11 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Nashville Tenn

When Feb 16, 1863.

Remarks: Deserter Sent to Camp Chase May 18 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 248

Allsworth Capt.

(888)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav | Texas

Henry Dawson
Pvt Co G. 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

claiming to be deserters from the Confederate Army, sent from Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, May 18, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 13, 1863.

Where captured Nashville Tenn

When captured April 16, 1863.

Remarks: Resides in Grundy Co Mo. Joined service Oct 1862 and deserted April 16 1863. Satisfied that the cause is wrong & is sorry for his conduct. Wishes to take oath & become a good loyal man. Willing to join a Missouri Regiment in Federal army. The commission recommend his release upon taking oath

...er of roll:

...g sheet 1

T. H. Weaver

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

, Co. , Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where , 1863.
When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When , 1863.
Whence
By whose order

Description:
Height ft. in.; complexion
Eyes ; hair

Date of departure , 1863.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

Copyist.

(859)

376

awson, H. F.

G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

rporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Dawson, Henry

337

Dawson Jacob

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-029/922	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate)

G | 11 Cav. Texas

Jacob Dawson

Pvt., Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 1, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj G. W Griffin

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

5

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Last muster: Oct 2 61

J. Stevens

Captain.

Dawson J. D.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0291904 2031	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

| 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. D. Dawson

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jan 22, 186 .
Where Weston, Texas
By whom Capt Reynolds
Period 8 mos, 2 d

Last paid:
By whom Capt C M Randolph
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks Absent sick at
Indianola since
from Dec 1 '62
Stoppage $12 cont-
ingent fund

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
April 1, 1862.

Book mark:

F. G. Dawson
Capt

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Pearson

Asst., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31 1862 to April 30 1863.

Enlisted: When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Weston Tex

By whom G. J. Guinn

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Lt Porter

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: absent without leave from 14 January 1863 Deserted

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Pearson

Copyist.

Dawson W. H.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290741	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Extra Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. F. Dawson

1st, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Peters

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough

(This known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment was consigned into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months, and was re-organized

Remark:

W. W. Porter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. H 11 Ga

Capt. Dutton's

Lieut Col 11 Tennessee Cavalry.

ppears on a

List

deserters and absentees who have reported to these Head Quarters voluntarily under the amnesty proclamation, and have been assigned to duty and are now in camp.

List dated Bonham Dec 17, 1863.

To whom assigned Capt. Hopkins

Infantry

Date Dec 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Dickson

Copyist.

(682) 1128

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 11 Cav | Texas.

W. W. Dawson

Lt. Co. D. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T. Bailey

Copyist.

(936)

Day John M.

Co. Ed, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290377	21	
2	0472	22	
3	0353	23	
4	0634	24	
5	0700	25	
6	45754944	26	
7	915708	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Date Mark

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John M Day

Pvt, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj. Wm. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid: No one

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Jackson

Copyist.

(1867)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. Texas.

J M Day

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Allenly

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Day

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept 1, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk Texas
By whom Geo W Carlton
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Oliver
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted for the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec 5, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rec'g Def

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 11th (also known as the McCord and Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized [illegible]

Her mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

10 \ 11

John W[illegible]
Pvt. Co. C [illegible]gh Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmond Ky

When , 186

Remarks: Mustered to Camp Nov. 18. 64

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 106

M. H[illegible] Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Tex.

John M. Day

Co. C, 11 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

shipped from Louisville, Ky., to Cairo, Ill.,* on steamboat Belle Creole, November 18, 1862.*

Roll dated Nov. 22nd, 186 .

When captured Oct. 30, 186 .

Where captured Richmond, Ky.

Age 19 years.

Height 5 feet, 8 in.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light

Remarks:

*Entire caption taken from duplicate roll.

Indorsement shown: "Received near Vicksburg, Decr. 8th, 1862, of Capt. R. A. Scovill, Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the accompanying list of Confederate Prisoners of war, two hundred & seventy two in number (272).—N. G. WATTS, *Major, C. S. A.*, Agent for Exchange of Pris. On board Str. Charm."

Number of roll: 6

; sheet

Copyist.

3141

ean, G. B.

E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

ean, George

342

Dean, George

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291062	21	
2	1745	22	
3	1206	23	
4	1276	24	
5	1347	25	
6	1402	26	
7	45095871	27	
8	48067585	28	
9	244392	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born [illegible]

Died [illegible]

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Dean

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj G. H. Chilton
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Due C. S. $7.00

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Capt.

(2)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Lucas

Cpl, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj

Period 1 Year.

Last paid: By whom Capt J. W. Randolph

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 1st Corpl Dec 4th 1862

* The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: T. J. Mayfield Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Deane

Corp., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G W Chilton
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Porter
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: apt 1st Corporal
21 Dec

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Cav. | Texas.

George Dean

Corp Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2 1862
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Porter
To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. Summ
of Names Present as
G. B. Dean

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Geo Deans

Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. G W Chilton
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent x

Remarks: Co detached duty with Brig Genl [illegible]

Name appears in column of Names Present

This 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate October 2, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1864.

Last muster:

W. D. Mayfield
Capt

(Confederate.)

D 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Dean, x

Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: When Oct 7 1861.

Where Camp Rogers Tex

By whom Maj E N Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid: By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Aug 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Uniformly with Brig Commissary

x Name appears in column of Names Present as Geo Dean

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

D 4 Cav Texas

1

Geo Dean

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Newberne N. C.
March 30, 1865

Where captured Near Blankston S. C.

When captured March 3, 1865

Remarks: Released June 11. 1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 178

T. M. Weaver

Clerk.

Write nothing above this line.

...ar. Whitcomb:

...e. Deans
...t Co. E, 11 Tex Cav. C.S.A.
...eans on Roll P.O.W. at
... Lookout
...ptured Mch 3, 65 near
...anktown, S.C.
...rived Mch 30, 65 from
...terne, N.C.
...arks: Released June 11, '65
... Lookout Reg No 2, p 178.

...you find anything with
Van Vranken
...2/12 L&R
...Mr Van Vranken
Pt Lookout Re
...n Oath Roll P.O.W. June "6
...ason
Geo B. Deans
...Pvt E, 11-Tex Cav
...Remark- Registered "
... Cav.
...Lt Lancaster S.C.
...ment. Apl 1, 65
Whitcomb
...12 fm

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Texas

Y. B. Dean

Pvt 11th Texas Regt

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Point Lookout, Md., June 11, 1865.

Place of residence Red River Co. Texas

Complexion Light ; hair Brown.

Eyes Gray ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, Md., June 11, 1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

203 sheet 1

(Copyist.)

(865)

(Confederate.)

D 11 Texas

Geo. B Dean

Prt. Co. E. 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., released June 11, 1865, on taking the oath of allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Lancaster S. C.

When captured May 3, 1865.

When joined station Apr 1, 1865.

Remarks: Registered 4th Texas Cavalry

Number of roll: 1

Entered on roll by J. W. McKinnon

Copyist.

342-a

Dean, George B.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dean, George.

943

Dean J. F.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290774	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark

Box 1

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. E. Cain

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Wigfall

By whom Maj. W. H. Clifton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186..

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Cotter

Copyist.

Doaring B. F.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`02915-5`6	20	
2	1670	21	
3	46379450	22	
4	45-45-9327	23	
5	40963	24	
6	48-21-1089	25	
7	47-24-5-927	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 6

Brief Mark

See also

(Confederate)

8 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Young's

Pvt., Co. 4, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug'st 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 1862.
Where Honey Grove, Tex.
By whom Capt. Christian
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Fannin
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent on Furl.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Dearing

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec'31. 1862 to Abs. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 1862.
Where Sour Grove, Tex
By whom Capt. Nicholson
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Randolph
To what time Aug'31, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Deserted about 8th Sept. 1862.

The 11th (also known as the Mc and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Cary

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Texas

B. F. Dearing

Pvt. Co F 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured Sept 17/62
Florence, Ky.

From where paroled

When exchanged , 186 .

By whom exchanged

For whom exchanged

Co , Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase
Oct. 23/62

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 33

J. H. Maynard

Copyist.

Confederate.

D 11 Tex

B. F. Dearmo
Pvt Co F 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Captured:
When Sept 17 .1862.
Where Near Florence Ala

Age 33; height 5 feet. 8 in.
Eyes Hazel, hair Dark, complexion Dark
Remarks: Sept 23 1862 Received from Cincinnati hospital 21 Ohio
S. Birbank in chg Sergt C B Jacobs

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 10; page 109

Copyist.

Confederate.

Pvt. R. E. Dearing, Co. I, 11 Reg't Miss.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio. , 186

Arrested:

Where

When

Height ft. in.; eyes ; age

Hair ; complexion

Received at Camp Chase:

When Oct 1st 1862

Where from

Remark: Transferred to Camp Douglas Oct 1-29. 1862

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 74

Copy

Wm. H. Wallace

Asst

(Confederate.)

D. 11 Texas.

B. F. Pearig,

Pvt. Co. F, 11th Texas,

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Cairo, Ill., Sept. 29, 1862, by order of Col. Wm. Hoffman, C. G. of P., in charge of Capt. Thos S. Bunker, Gov. Guards.

List dated

Pvt. dated , 186 .

Captured:

When September 17 , 1862.

Where near Florence, Ky.

Remarks:

List indorsed: "Rec'd near Vicksburg on board Steamer Emerald, November 1st, 1862, from Capt. J. B. Sample, Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the foregoing list, one hundred and [illegible]-six in number.—T. J. Beall, *Lieut. & Agent.*"

Number of roll:

[illegible] Page 2. F. C. Pratt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Texas

B. F. Dearing
Pvt. 11 Tex.

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Lieut. T. J. Beall, Agent, to Capt. J. B. Sample, Agent for Exchange, for prisoners received near Vicksburg, Miss., on board Steamer Emerald, Nov. 1, 1863.

Receipt dated Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll
8 sheet 2

R C Blair
Copyist

345

Dearman A. J.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292234	20	
2	2304	21	
3	2415	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

D, | 11 Cav. | Texas

A. J. Seaman

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 1862.
Where Camp Lubbock Austin
By whom F. A. Young
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Kavanagh
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Left sick in Ky.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized April, 1863.

Remark:

A. J. Seaman

Captain.

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Seaman

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 31, 1862.
Where Camp Tubbock Ark
By whom H. C. Young
Capt
Period

Last paid:
By whom F. H. Ramsey
Lt
To what time , 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Left sick in Ky.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. Blessell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Dearman

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 & Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted in Ky. Oct. 30 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Dearman

Copyist.

346

Deaver W. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 0291058	21	
2	1144	22	
3	1217	23	
4	1287	24	
5	1353	25	
6	1410	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. W. Dearen

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186'.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186
Where Camp Reeves Tx
By whom Maj. J. H. Cahill
Period 3 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Due C. S. $60 00

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Deaver

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 186 1.
Where Camp near Lee
By whom Maj. G. W. Carter
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. Cardwell
To what time 8.31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Corinth Oct 4th
furlough

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2d | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Deaver

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 186 .
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: At home on sick furlough

The 11th (also known as the 2d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Copyist.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. W. Beaver

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Al and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized April 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Deaver

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct r, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj G. H. Chilton
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Mc and Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Cav. | Texas

W. W. Dearen

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

Where Camp Reeves Tex, 1861.

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

R. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

...

...Co. 11 Tex. Cav.

...ers on a

RECEIPT ROLL

...ay ..... , 186 .

May 31 , 186 5.

...ation Clerk

...D OF SERVICE:

May 13 , 186 .

May 31 , 186 .

2

...ate of pay 25¢ per day

...ignature W. W. Beaver

...arks:

...

Mary L. ...

947

Deaver William A

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284673	21
2	9737	22
3	9807	23
4	9873	24
5	9928	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Card

See also

(Confederate)

D | 11 Cav. Texas.

William A Leavell

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom Maj. Lee Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Deavers

Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 .
Where
By whom
Period 1 2mo.

Last paid:
By whom T. W Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

William Leaver

Sergt., Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Nueces Tex
By whom Maj. Gen Chilton
Period 12mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. B. Wharfe
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Lent a Horse

Name appears in col names as A. Drawer

The 11th (also known as the 34 and 35 Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Reaves

2d Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. F. W. Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. B. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in action Chickamauga Sept. 20 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Deaver

Lieut, Co K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863 to Feb'y, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rives Tex
By whom G. W Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. B. Sharpe
To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in action at Chickamauga 1 Sept. 63

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

3148

Decke, J. D.

F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

...e filed with

Delk, J. D.

349

Degraffinried, Thomas H.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270376	21
2	0470	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas H Degraffenried

Pvt, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj Gen Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A Williams

(Confederate.)

D. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J H Degraffinried

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec 13 1862 on account of Disability

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 1st Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Remark:

Allcroft

Copyist.

3111 V

Delany William R.

11 Texas Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

of

William R. Delany

2nd Lieut. Co. ~~Confederate~~

11 Tex. Cav

Reb.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William R. Delaney of Clarksville P.O. County Red River State of Texas do swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States, and support and maintain the Constitution and Laws thereof and maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to that of all State, County or Confederate powers; that I will discourage treason, and forever oppose Secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union: that I disclaim and denounce all fellowship with the so-called Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property, and my life, to the sacred performance of my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

CERTIFICATE:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the Eighteenth day of January A. D. 1864.

Celia E. Morse

CAPT. AND PROVOST MARSHAL

William R. his X Delaney mark [Seal.]

WITNESS:

Robert Bramley

IN TRIPLICATE.

Copy to be given to the person taking the oath.

Copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

Copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal, and the oath taken and subscribed by William R. Delaney shall be his safeguard, unless violated in any of its obligations.

Description.

Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Occupation.	Rank.	Regiment or Residence.
36	grey	brown	fair	5	11	farmer	private	11th Texas Cav, Des Arc Prairie Co Ark

Delk J. 20

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

1 Sergeant 1 Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029144 8	20
2	15-29	21
3	1611	22
4	1673	23
5	1726	24
6	289536	25
7	95 73	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Bros Last. ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

C. D. Derk

1 Lt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, , 186

Where Camp Reeves, Texas

By whom J. W. Chilton, Maj. C.S.A.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Ac one

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 1 Oct. 24, Rank 4th Sgt.

From record of events.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Clerk mark:

C. Carl

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. D. Delk

3rd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Lubbock Tex.
By whom Capt. Burton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commissioned Oct. 2nd 1861 Resigned Dec. 31st 1862 Reported present Nov. & Dec. 62 On duty 1st June, May & June 62.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Lane

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Delk

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2nd Lt. up to 3rd Apl. '63 at which time promoted 1st Lt.

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Carp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. D. Deck

1-C, Co. 7, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Groce, Texas

By whom Capt. Hamilton

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent present*

Remarks:

* Recapitulation shows 1-21: present sick.

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

S. Carl

Copyright

(965)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Seek

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj. Wilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on leave of furlough.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Cary

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

D. D. Pratt

D. D. Pratt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Reorganized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated ____, 186__.

Date of entry or muster into State service. ____, 186__.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. ____, 186__.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. Elected May 8, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy. Promoted Jan 9, 1863. C. S. Cavalry

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: J. Elson Copyist

(468)

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Fall

Asst Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

_____ Jan _____, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, _____, 186_

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, _____, 186_

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted Jan 9, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, _____, 186_

Name of successor _____

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Tracy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 11 cav. Tex

J. D. Deck

Asst. Co. F. 11 Regt. Tex cav.

ppears on a

Report

officers on Train Guard Dnty on the different Rail Roads, as reported to Post of Macon, Ga.

Report dated Sept. 9, 1864.

In what capacity now serving Officer of Train

By whom assigned Genl Johnston

, 186

Date of appointment

Date of assignment July 15, 1864.

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 61.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Selk

Lt. Co. F. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

ppears on a

Register

aining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

ate of appointment ....., 186 .

ate of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

Delk, J. D.
Lt. Co F.
11th Tex. Cav.

Subject: will report for duty to Col. Leon Van Zinken, Comdg. Post, Marietta, Ga.

Title of record: S.O. 65/4 Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 7, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Colonel Regiment

	24	4	44	7	7	1	6	10
Co.			Regt.			Cavalry.		

I certify that the above requisition is in strict accordance with the articles & Specifications strictly necessary for public Service and made out by following circumstances of Company and without said articles coming to the Knowledge of the Quarter Master of the Cavalry Service at said articles of Dec 6 3d Lieut Commanding Company

Fort Scott K.T. 2 Nov 1 1856 I have received the above requisition

Capt & 1st Lieut Cavalry

I do certify the above requisition is [illegible] Articles 3d 16 of 19th Dec 1856 containing Twelve Pounds Shot, Twelve Pounds Shell, Eight Pounds Canister and [illegible] Fort Scott Nov 3d 1856

Requisition for
Clothing for Co.
1 94. Cav.
Raised Jan 30
1862

Requisition for Clothing
for Co. "L" 1st Regt Texas Cavalry
(10) Ten Shirts
(10) Ten Pr. Shoes
(29) Twenty nine Pr. Pants
(12) Twelve Jackets
(32) Thirty Two Pr. Drawers
(2) Two Hats

I certify That the above requisition is correct and just

The A.A.G. will issue as
are asked for to the above requisition

Received on The 1st day of 30
1863 of Lt. W. T. Porter A.A.G. Ld.
Ten Shirts, Ten Pr. Shoes, Twenty
nine Pr. Pants, Twelve jackets
Thirty Two Pr Drawers and two hats
in full of the above requisition

Von Nr 39 Abth 9. 1st Lt. 1863
Co. Lt. 11th Pr. V. Cav.

Requisition for
Forage for Mch 1863
Stand of Cavalry
Corn 4 qts 00 lbs
Hay 2500 "

Requisition for forage for public Horses in the service of
For 31 days, commencing on the 1st March 1862 and ending on
the 1st April 1862 at

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Kinds of Forage	Daily Allowance Each Animal	Total Allowance	Remarks
March 1st 1862		31	1	Hay	14 lbs	434 lbs	
		31	1	Oats	12 lbs	372 lbs	
		31	1	Bran	2 lbs	62 lbs	
		31	1	Straw	14 lbs	434 lbs	
		31	1	Corn	12 lbs	372 lbs	
		31	1	Meal	2 lbs	62 lbs	
		31	1	Beans	2 lbs	62 lbs	
		31	1	Peas	2 lbs	62 lbs	
		31	1	Rice	2 lbs	62 lbs	
		31	1	Potatoes	14 lbs	434 lbs	
		31	1	Vegetables	14 lbs	434 lbs	
		31	1	Roots	14 lbs	434 lbs	
		31	1	Molasses	2 lbs	62 lbs	
		31	1	Vinegar	1 qt	31 qts	
		31	1	Salt	4 oz	7 lbs 12 oz	
		31	1	Pepper	1 oz	1 lb 15 oz	
		31	1	Soap	4 oz	7 lbs 12 oz	
		31	1	Candles	4	124	
		31	1	Straw	14 lbs	434 lbs	
		31	1	Fuel	14 lbs	434 lbs	
		31	1	Forage	14 lbs	434 lbs	
		31	1	Rations	4	124	
		31	1	Rations	4	124	
		31	1	Rations	4	124

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for Co "F" 2nd Wisconsin Cavalry, Stationed at Winchester for the period Commencing on the 1st of March, and ending on the 30th of April 1865

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of ink powder.	Large Envelopes.	Small Envelopes.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25

REMARKS.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

1st Lt. 2nd Wis. Cav. Co F
1st Lt. 2nd Wisconsin Cav. Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Winchester Va. on the 11th of March 1865,

One quires letter paper, — quires of foolscap paper, — quills, —

— sheets of cartridge paper, — papers of ink-powder, one & Twenty five of envelopes,

— ounces of wafers, — ounces of sealing-wax — pieces of tape,

Small envelopes

1st Lt. Co F 2nd Wis Cav

Pondok Pinang

Requisition for Cooking Utensils for
Company "F" 11th Texas Cavalry

Skillets 4	Four Skillets
Ovens 2	Two Ovens
Camp kettles 2.	Two Camp kettles
Dutch Oven 1.	One Dutch Oven
Axe 1.	One Axe

I Certify that the above requisition is Correct and just. that the articles are absolutely necessary for the Public service required so by the following Circumstances

Furnishing the Company with Cooking utensils

J S Bell 1st Lt

Capt J W Randolph A.A.G. Div 11th Texas Cavalry, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

J S Bell 1st Lt
Comdy 11th Texas Cavl

Received this day of 1863. four Skillets two Ovens two Camp kettles One Dutch Oven One Axe in full of the above requisition

J. S. Bell 1st Lt

No 40
Vou. cro 4 Abs. R
1st Jan 1863
Co. F 11 Reg. Pa Cav

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For Co. "F" 11th Texas Cavalry
	For
1	Two Horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
The mounting of my company in obedience to
an order of Gen. Bragg
Lt. D. G. Porter A.A.G.M.

Received at Rienzi Miss. the 17th day of March 1863 of Lt D. G. Porter A.A.G.M. two horses for the use of Co. "F" D Delk
Lt Comdg Co

S. D. Delk Lt Comdg Co "F"
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
J. H. Bowdon 1st Lt. Commanding.
D. G. Porter A.A.G.M. Assistant Quartermaster.

No 40

Vm Nef Abst & 1st Bn 1863

Horses 4

Co F 11th Tex Cav

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. "F" 11th Texas Cavalry

(4) Four Horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The Regt. was ordered to be mounted by Gen. Reynolds and the men can not mount themselves

1st Lt. & A.Q. Porter 11th Texas Cav.

J D Dick Lt Comdg Co

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Jno A Brumbelow Capt Commanding.

Received at Fairfield Texas the 28 of Feb 1863 the articles mentioned in the above requisition

W. P. Porter Assistant Quartermaster.

J D Dick

Am. ens. 11 Mch 19 1/2, 1863
Co. F. 11 Pa. Cav.
Requisition for
Forage for Jan. 1863
" " Jan 1864
Corn 41 # lbs
Hay 44 " "

11 Cav Pa

Requisition for Forage for [illegible]
the Service of Capt Thos Cosby for [illegible]
days commencing on the twenty fifth of June and
ending on the thirty first of January 1863

Daily allowance of Forage							Total allowance of Forage				Remarks
Horses	Mules	Horses	Mules	Horses	Mules	Horses	Mules	Horses	Mules	Horses	Mules	
20	7	12	12	12	12	12	12	600		600		

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has been received for any part of the time specified

F. D. Delk Lt Comdg Co E. 11th Ken Cav

Received at Shelbyville on the thirty first of January 1863 of D D Porter Capt & A D M for C S Army

Six pounds of corn Seven pounds of Fodder

in full of the above requisition

F D Delk Lt Comdg Co E. 11th Ken Cav

Voucher 25 Shell C. 12th 1863
C.O. Lt. 11th N.Y. Cav.
Requisition for
Forage for Feb. 1863
2 Horses Feb. 1863
Corn 6100 lbs
Hay 500 "

Requisition for Forage for Horses in the Service of Company [illegible]
Cavalry for (28) days, Commencing the first day of Feb. 1863
& 28th day of February 1863

Strength of Company	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of days	Number of Rations	Daily Allowance Each Animal		Corn		Hay		Remarks
					Corn	Hay	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
100	38	38	28	532	12	—	14	6720		7140	
5	3	3	14	42	12		14	504		1008	
10	1	1	19	19	12		14	228		266	
12	1	1	17	17	12		14	204		238	
Amount Required								8016		9152	

I do solemnly swear that the above requisition is correct and just that I have had in service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

28

Wm C Moore
2nd Sergt Comdg Co "D" 11th Texas Cavy

Sworn to and subscribed in the field during the month of Feb. 1863 by Lt. Lieut. Porter A.A.C. 24 Cavalry Sixty one hundred pounds of corn and five hundred pounds of hay in part of the above requisition, this Feb. 26th 1863

J D Dellis Lt Comdg Co
and Post Quartermaster

Diamond, E. M.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289757	19	
2	9825	20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Born [illegible]

Died [illegible]

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas

E. W. Diamond

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 28, 186
Where Bry. Mts
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom F. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

I. G. Johnson

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Diamond

Lieut., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 28, 186
Where Post Mts
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Sharpe
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Blacksmith
Private Horse

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson
Capt.

352

Diamond, Green B

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02896444	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

See also

A1

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. B. Diamond,

Lt. Co. A. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

te of appointment Oct. 2, 1861.

te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

, 186

marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T. Cary

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Lieut. J. Diamon

2 Lt. ..... Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2th Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Pines Tex

By whom Maj. J. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Broome

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent from Conscience stricken Conscript

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible], 1862.

Last mark: .....

J. H. Johnston

Copyist.

333

Diamond, James J

Co. F. & S., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Lieut. Col. | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289577	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

James L. Diamond

Lt Col, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks On furlough for
days from [illegible]

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Muster mark:

J. L. Pearson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 | 11 Cav. Tex.

James J. Diamond
Lt. Col. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 11 Texas Cavalry

Date of appointment Mar. 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mar. 18, 1862.

To take rank Oct 2, 1861.

Date of acceptance 186 .

Delivered Genl. P.O. Hebert

Secretary of War

Remarks: Not reelected at re-organization.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 64

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) | Texas.

11 Cav

J. J. Diamond

Col. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment, , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 23

Copied

J Gaul

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. J. Diamond.
Lt. Colonel, 11th Regt. Cav. Texas.

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

te of appointment ....., 186

te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186

marks: .....

.....

.....

.

Vouch No 57
Abstract Transfers
J. J. Deamond & Co
Mortgage Rep
1st Dr 1761

3RD Cau

RECEIVED At Fayetteville this 11th day of December 186[illegible] from [illegible] C.S., C. S. Army, the following Subsistence Stores:

PACKAGES.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
	1000	Cal. Ball Minie Rifle Cartridges
	2	Cal. Rifle Primers
	11000	Cal. Buck & Ball Ball Cartridges
	12	Ammunition Boxes

[illegible]

[DUPLICATE]

[illegible]
[illegible] Cav. Regt.
[illegible]

Voucher No 54

Abstract of Issues

J. J. Diamond
Col Texas Cavalry

4th Quarter
1861

RECEIVED At Bayou Vista this 16th day of
September 186/, from Lt. A. M. Emanuel A. C. S., C. S. Army,
Steamer
the following ~~Subsistence Stores~~: Ord Stores

PACKAGES.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
	2	Rifle Muskets Carbines
	1	One Sharps Carbine
	1	One Savage Pistol (Six Shooter)
	6	Six Double Barrel Shot Guns
	12	Pistol Pouches
	300	Three Inch Cartridge Boxes
	146	One Hundred & forty six Belts
	4	Four Holsters Pistol
	374	Fifty four Cap Boxes

[DUPLICATE.]

1 Cart

Jno. F. Hickman
Lt Col Comdg Regt
& Brig. Gen. Cavalry

J. J. Diamond
Col 11th Ky Regt

Camp Clark
May 26 1862

Asks to be discharged.



Lewis Van Dorn
Comdg Army of the West

Camp Churchill Clark Miss -

May 26th 1862 -

Gen Van Dorn

Sir

Supposing that the evidence is before you - that I have not been selected Col of the 11th Ky Cavalry under the Conscript law - that Col Burks now has command of the Regiment elected - fully endorsed - I ask you for the necessary discharge - & order to the Provost-Marshal allow me to go home &c -

I would have called in person but am greatly indisposed I have the honor to be Yours &c

Jas J Diamond

Late Lieut 11th Ky Cavalry

Diamond James L

Co. a, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0289669	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas

James L. Diamond

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Pierce Tex.

By whom Maj. Wm Shilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This Unit (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Johnson

Copyist.

355

Dickerson, James F.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279373	20
2	0468	21
3	03-57	22
4	0632	23
5	0698	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rec. Roll

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James F. Dickerson

Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 1 yr Vol

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Remark:

J Dickerson

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J J Dickerson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

e Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

nlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached service

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Allcock Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Dickerson

Pvt., Co. —, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Geo. W. Chilton
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom T. M. Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized April 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 4.

Where Camp Reg. Tex

By whom W. Carter

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. H. R. Clark

To what time June 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Cav. Detach. Gen Bragg
Rec'd from Camp Carter
June 25 1863

The 11th (also known as the 33d and 34th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1863, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1864.

Book mark:

J. F. Anderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J F Dickerson

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom F W Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J B Shaw
To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Orderly Sergt
with Capt. Porter since
25 Oct. 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(29) A. H. Grady Copyist.

ickerson, Thomas

G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Dickerson, T. J.

357

Dickerson, T. J

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029824	20	
2	1902	21	
3	1989	22	
4	20555	23	
5	2137	24	
6	4665 9998	25	
7	663389	26	
8	45-85 1924	27	
9	263670	28	
10	810892	29	
11	892248	30	
12	036322	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rolled _____

Roll No. _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Patterson

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When ---, 1861.

Where Camp Ferrell Tex

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thorpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

~

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Muster mark: ---

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. F. Peterson

first, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk, Tex

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Harris

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from the Dec 31/63

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sig) J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Dickerson

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 1862
Where Camp Reeves, Tex.
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. H. Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Sloan Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Dickerson

Pvt, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 2.

Where Camp Reeves, Tx.

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time 4, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

Last Remark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas

Name: [illegible]

Appears on Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj Shelton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Keogh

To what time June 30th, 1863

Present or absent P

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1863

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Hudson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav | Tex.

T. Dickerson

Pvt Co G 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec 20, 186

Where captured

Disposition Sent to Camp Chase O. Jan. 1, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 142

(9000)

L. Murdoch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 11th Tex.

J. Lyckson
Cpt. Co. G. 11th Tex Bn

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined Dec. 20, 1863.

When released Jan. [illegible], 186[illegible].

How disposed of Exch. Chas.

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 53

H. G. Taylor

(Confederate.)

D | 11 | Tex

J. Dickerson

Pvt Co. G. 11. Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending Jan. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 25, 1864.

Where captured Knoxville

When captured Dec 18, 1863.

Received from Dept of Ohio

Transferred to Rock Island Ills

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 4 AC Black

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 11 Cav Texas

J Dickerson

Paint Co Gillett Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Rock Island, Ill., from Louisville Military Prison, Jan'y 23, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, January 23, 1864.

Where captured Near Louisville

When captured Dec 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 4

J. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Tex., Texas.

T. Dickerson

Pvt. Co. G. 11th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 21, 1864.

Where captured Near Knoxville, Tenn.

Date when captured Dec. 18, 1863.

Date when discharged Jan. 23, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island.

Remarks, charges, &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 17.

E. A. Rumsey
Capt.

(Confederate.)

T. Patterson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., —, 1864.

Where captured Near Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec 18, 1863.

Remarks: Entered Jan 26, 1864

J. Patterson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | 11 Cav Ky.

J. Richardson

Lt Col 9th Reg Tenn Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Knoxville Tenn

When captured Nov 18, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Rock Lake

When June 23, 1864.

Remarks:

...isville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 20

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D. 11 Car. Inf.

Thomas Dickerson

Priv. Co. I, Regt. Texas War.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured near Knoxville

When captured Dec 1, 1863.

When joined station Jan 20, 1864.

Died Oct 7, 1864.

Cause of death Chron Pneumonia

Number and locality of the grave:

Number 1549

Locality

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3; page 24.

T. A. Sinclair

Appt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D	11 Cav	Tex

(Dickerson)

T. J. Dickinson

Pvt Co. G. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Goode

Copyi

1371

Dickson, Arthur S.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50239670	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box No.

(Confederate)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Arthur F. Dickson

Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. Lew Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time ..., 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on
account disability Dec
ember 11. 61

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson
Capt.

(9889)

359

Dickson, John

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291780	21.	
2	1957	22.	
3		23.	
4		24.	
5		25.	
6		26.	
7		27.	
8		28.	
9		29.	
10		30.	
11		31.	
12		32.	
13		33.	
14		34.	
15		35.	
16		36.	
17		37.	
18		38.	
19		39.	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Over Name .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Jno N. Dickson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Weston Texas, Jan 22, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 186 .

Where Weston Texas

By whom Capt J. M. Bounds

Period 12 days

Valuation of horse $140/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson Comp.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas

J. C. Fuston

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31st to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 186 .

Where Weston, Texas

By whom Capt J. M. Bounds

Period 3 yrs or d.

Last paid:

By whom Capt T. M. Randolph

To what time Aug 3, 186 .

Present or absent Discharged

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Tolson

Captain.

360

illard, G

12, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

illard, George

Dillard George

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290001
2	0094
3	0170
4	0283
5	0295
6	44175295
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards known 6

Number of personal papers known 4

Born Wash

See also

(Confederate.)

Y. | 11 Cav. | Texas

Geo. Dillard. X

Pvte., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom None.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears on Column of names Present at George Island.

This Unit (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible]

Roll marked:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 11 Cav. | Texas

Geo. Dillard X

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 2

Dated Jan. 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom T. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Wounded at Battle Murfreesboro. Janry 1. 1863

Name appears in column of names present on

Gen. Dillard

[illegible] 10th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment [illegible] was accepted into the service of the Confederate [illegible] September 9, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized [illegible] 1862.

Remark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

George Dillard.

Pvt, Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rives Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp.
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent X

Remarks: ~~Absent at Brig Hagg Ranch~~

As roll.

X Name appears in column of names present, canceled.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Knowles.

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 11 Cav. Texas.

George Dillard.

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp.
To what time June 30 '63.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the McLeod's Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D. 11 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Dillard

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom Capt. Bartholomew.

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

Co. 11th Cav. Texas

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevet Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler, commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled [illegible], 1865.

Where paroled Talladega

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D	11 Cav	Tex

Geo. Dillard

Pvt Co. B, 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T. at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31,, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779

M Gaede

Copyist

1371

illard, G. W.

B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

illard, George

967

Willard, George

B. 13, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

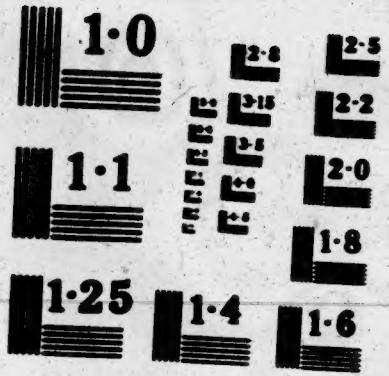
Willard, George

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

67



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART